TOWN OF SOMERS, CONNECTICUT

Comprehensive Annual Financial Report

For The Year Ended
June 30, 2017
TOWN OF SOMERS, CONNECTICUT

Comprehensive Annual Financial Report

For The Year Ended June 30, 2017

Prepared by:

Finance & Treasury Department
# TABLE OF CONTENTS

## INTRODUCTORY SECTION

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Letter of Transmittal</td>
<td>i</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Certificate of Achievement for Excellence in Financial Reporting</td>
<td>v</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Organizational Chart</td>
<td>vi</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Principal Town Officials</td>
<td>ix</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## FINANCIAL SECTION

### INDEPENDENT AUDITOR’S REPORT

1

### MANAGEMENT’S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS (Unaudited)

3

### BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS:

- **Government-wide Financial Statements:**
  - Statement of Net Position                                           14
  - Statement of Activities                                             15

- **Fund Financial Statements:**
  - **Governmental Fund Financial Statements:**
    - Balance Sheet                                                      16
    - Reconciliation of the Balance Sheet of Governmental Funds to the Statement of Net Position 17
    - Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances 18
    - Reconciliation of the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances of Governmental Funds to the Statement of Activities 19
    - Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance - Budget and Actual - Budgetary Basis - General Fund 21
  - **Proprietary Fund Financial Statements:**
    - Statement of Net Position                                          22
    - Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Fund Net Position  23
    - Statement of Cash Flows                                            24
  - **Fiduciary Fund Financial Statements:**
    - Statement of Fiduciary Net Position                                25
    - Statement of Changes in Fiduciary Net Position                     26

### Notes to the Financial Statements

27
| TABLE OF CONTENTS (Continued) |
| FINANCIAL SECTION (Continued) |

REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION: (Unaudited)

Schedule of Changes in the Town’s Net Pension Liability:
- Town Employees’ Pension Plan: 59
- Board of Education Employees’ Pension Plan: 60
- Volunteer Firefighters’ Pension Plan: 61

Schedule of Contributions and Investment Returns - Pension:
- Town Employees’ Plan: 62
- Board of Education Employees’ Plan: 63
- Volunteer Firefighters’ Plan: 64

Schedule of Town’s Proportionate Share of Net Pension Liability - Connecticut State Teachers’ Retirement System: 65

Schedule of Funding Progress - Other Post-retirement Benefits: 66

COMBINING AND INDIVIDUAL FUND STATEMENTS AND SCHEDULES:

Governmental Funds:
  General Fund:
  - Schedule of Revenues and Other Financing Sources - Budget and Actual - Budgetary Basis: 67
  - Schedule of Expenditures and Other Financing Uses - Budget and Actual - Budgetary Basis: 68
  - Schedule of Property Taxes Levied, Collected and Outstanding: 70
  - Schedule of Debt Limitation: 71

  Combining Statements:
  - Narrative: 72
  - Combining Balance Sheet - Nonmajor Governmental Funds - By Fund Type: 73
  - Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances - Nonmajor Governmental Funds - By Fund Type: 74

Special Revenue Funds:
  - Narrative: 75
  - Combining Balance Sheet - Nonmajor Special Revenue Funds: 76
  - Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances - Nonmajor Special Revenue Funds: 78

Capital Projects Funds:
  - Narrative: 80
  - Combining Balance Sheet - Nonmajor Capital Projects Funds: 81
  - Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances - Nonmajor Capital Projects Funds: 82
TABLE OF CONTENTS (Continued)

FINANCIAL SECTION (Continued)

COMBINING AND INDIVIDUAL FUND STATEMENTS AND SCHEDULES:

Fiduciary Funds:
   Pension Trust Funds and Agency Funds:
      Narrative 83
      Combining Statement of Fiduciary Net Position - Pension Trust Funds 84
      Combining Statement of Changes in Fiduciary Net Position - Pension Trust Funds 85
      Combining Statement of Fiduciary Assets and Liabilities - Agency Funds 86
      Combining Statement of Changes in Fiduciary Assets and Liabilities - Agency Funds 87

STATISTICAL SECTION

Narrative 88

Financial Trends:
   Table 1 - Net Position by Component 89
   Table 2 - Changes in Net Position 90
   Table 3 - Program Revenues by Function/Program 91
   Table 4 - Fund Balances of Governmental Funds 92
   Table 5 - Changes in Fund Balance of Governmental Funds 93

Revenue Capacity:
   Table 6 - Assessed Value and Estimated Actual Value of Taxable Property 95
   Table 7 - Principal Property Taxpayers 96
   Table 8 - Property Tax Levies and Collections 97

Debt Capacity:
   Table 9 - Ratios of Outstanding Debt by Type 98
   Table 10 - Ratios of Net General Bonded Debt 99
   Table 11 - Legal Debt Margin Information 100

Demographic and Economic Information:
   Table 12 - Demographic and Economic Statistics 101

Operating Information:
   Table 13 - Full-time Equivalent Town Government Employees by Function 102
   Table 14 - Operating Indicators by Function 103
   Table 15 - Capital Asset Statistics by Function 104
INTRODUCTORY SECTION
November 16, 2017

To the Members of the Board of Selectmen,
Board of Finance, and the Citizens of the
Town of Somers, Connecticut

Connecticut General Statutes require that all municipal governments publish within six months of the close of each fiscal year a complete set of financial statements presented in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America ("GAAP") and audited in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America by a firm of licensed certified public accountants. In accordance with that requirement, we hereby issue the comprehensive annual financial report of the Town of Somers, Connecticut (the "Town") for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2017.

This report consists of management’s representations concerning the finances of the Town. Consequently, management assumes full responsibility for the completeness and reliability of all the information presented in this report. To provide a reasonable basis for making these representations, management of the Town has established a comprehensive internal control framework that is designed both to protect the government’s assets from loss, theft or misuse and to compile sufficient reliable information for the preparation of the Town’s financial statements in conformity with GAAP. Because the cost of internal controls should not outweigh their benefits, the Town’s comprehensive framework of internal control has been designed to provide reasonable, rather than absolute assurance, that the financial statements will be free from material misstatement. As management, we assert that, to the best of our knowledge and belief, this financial report is complete and reliable in all material respects.

The Town’s basic financial statements have been audited by Mahoney Sabol & Company LLP, a firm of licensed certified public accountants. The objective of the independent audit was to provide reasonable assurance that the basic financial statements of the Town as of and for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2017 are free of material misstatement. The independent audit involved examining, on a test basis, evidence supporting the amounts and disclosures in the basic financial statements; assessing the accounting principles used and significant estimates made by management; and evaluating the overall financial statement presentation. The independent auditors concluded, based upon the audit, that there was a reasonable basis for rendering unmodified opinions that the Town’s basic financial statements as of and for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2017, are fairly presented in conformity with GAAP. The independent auditor’s report is presented as the first component of the financial section of this report.

The independent audit of the basic financial statements of the Town was part of broader State of Connecticut mandated “single audit” designed to meet the special needs of state grantor agencies. The standards governing single audit engagements require the independent auditor to report not only on the fair presentation of the basic financial statements, but also on the Town’s internal control and compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts and grants, with special emphasis on internal control and compliance with laws, regulations, contracts and grants applicable to state major programs. The State Single Audit reports are available in the Town’s separately issued State Single Audit reporting package.

GAAP requires that management provide a narrative introduction, overview and analysis to accompany the basic financial statements in the form of Management’s Discussion and Analysis (MD&A). This letter of transmittal is designed to complement the MD&A and should be read in conjunction with it. The Town’s MD&A can be found immediately following the report of the independent auditors.
Profile of the Government

The Town of Somers, incorporated in 1734, is a suburb consisting of 28.7 square miles and is located approximately 24 miles from Hartford to the southwest, 10 miles from Springfield, Massachusetts to the northwest, 7 miles from Interstate 91 to the west and is in the north central part of the State with a June 30, 2017 population of 11,437. Bradley International Airport is 18 miles from the Town.

The Town operates under a Selectmen-Town Meeting form of government. The First Selectmen is the Chief Executive and is elected to a two year term. The Board of Finance is a six member board who are elected to staggered six year terms. The First Selectman is responsible for carrying out the day-to-day operations of the Town. Appointing the heads of the various departments, boards and commissions is vested with the Board of Selectmen.

The Town provides a comprehensive range of services to its citizens. Police protection is provided by one full-time police lieutenant, two full-time officers and two part-time officers supplemented by two resident state troopers. Fire and ambulance protection are provided by the Town’s full time fire chief and a staff of four full time and seven part-time fire fighters during the day and by a volunteer force in the evenings and on weekends/holidays. In addition, the Town has a library, several parks, athletic fields and tennis courts, a recreation program, a public works department and transfer station, cultural events sponsored by the cultural commission, a senior center, senior/disabled transportation and health services. The Town also has an educational campus where its Elementary, Middle, and High Schools are located.

The annual budget and a long range plan (including capital needs, debt service and operating expenditures) serve as the basis for the Town’s financial planning and control. The Board of Selectmen and Board of Education, respectively, perform a detailed analysis of their department requests; rate each request and provide a report with recommendations, per the adopted CIP policy, to the Board of Finance as to capital needs of the Town and Board of Education. Each department is required to submit an operating budget request through the Board of Selectmen and Board of Education to the Board of Finance. Revenue estimates are generated by the Treasurer’s Office from documentation provided by the State of Connecticut and various departments. The Board of Finance reviews each budget with the Board of Selectmen, Board of Education and other elected officials and makes adjustments as determined necessary. The Board of Finance holds a public hearing to review the proposed budget, answer questions and make any necessary adjustments. Subsequently, a Town Meeting is held by the Board of Selectmen to answer any final public questions and move the proposed budget to referendum.

During the course of the year, budget transfer requests or additional appropriation requests may be approved by the Board of Finance. Budget to actual comparisons are provided as supplementary information for the General Fund, which is the only fund with an appropriated annual budget.

Local Economy

The Town is primarily a suburban residential community that derives substantially all of its income from property taxes and federal and state grants, with the balance from miscellaneous fees, permits and other sources. The Town has a moderate economic climate. The Connecticut Department of Labor lists the August 2017 unemployment rate at 3.8% (not seasonally adjusted) which is lower than the state unemployment rate of 4.6%. Industry within the Town includes specialty manufacturing, small machine shops, a wholesale nursery, and a solar power generation facility. This light industry provides stable employment, however, the primary employment of Town residents is provided from the industry in neighboring communities in the area between Hartford, Connecticut and Springfield, Massachusetts. The Town saw a slight decrease of 3% in building permits compared to the prior fiscal year with an associated decrease in the overall valuation of the construction activity.
Long-term Financial Planning

The Town, including the Board of Education, under the direction of the Board of Finance, prepares a long range plan which encompasses all aspects of revenue and expenditure planning, including operating expenditures, capital equipment planning, capital project (construction) planning and debt service. Historical data and projections on the property tax grand list, grants and other fees, permits and miscellaneous income are monitored in detail by computerized analysis reports. Capital equipment and construction projects are reviewed and analyzed by their respective project committee and Board which renders recommendations to the Board of Finance. The age, condition, efficiency and dependability, health and safety are all considerations in prioritizing capital requests for funding. Debt is structured to level debt service expenditures within a dollar range to avoid an expenditure impact which would cause a significant tax rise in any individual year. Significant or one time operating expenditures are identified and entered into the plan and the balance is the presumed affordable “day-to-day” operating expenditures. Any increase in these presumed operating expenditures requires a reduction in some other expenditure category.

Relevant Financial Policies

The Town’s cash management policy emphasizes foremost the security of the principal being invested, second liquidity and third to obtain the highest yield on the investment. The cash invested is idle cash, which is transferred as needed into investment accounts. This idle cash is invested in the State Treasurer’s Short-Term Investment Fund and competitive bank investment funds including certificates of deposits with maturity dates ranging from 120-180 days. The Town’s investment practices are in compliance with its Charter and the Connecticut General Statutes.

Risk Management

The Town is exposed to various risks of loss related to torts: theft of, damage to and destruction of assets; errors and omissions; injuries to employees; and natural disasters. Insurance coverage is purchased from the Connecticut Interlocal Risk Management Agency (CIRMA), Connecticut’s leading provider of municipal risk financing and risk management services. As a not-for-profit association of Connecticut municipalities, school districts and local public agencies it provides worker’s compensation coverage and services to meet the Town’s risk financing and risk management needs.

Major Initiatives

The Somersville Mill is an abandoned textile mill that had been partially demolished by fire. The Town’s goal has been to remediate the site and with the assistance of federal and state grant funding (already awarded) to complete the demolition of the structure and prepare the site for meaningful redevelopment. The Town took ownership of the Somersville Mill property in October 2016, thus enabling it to commence clean-up and remediation activities. In June 2017 the demolition and restoration contract was awarded with work commencing in July 2017. The first priority was the demolition of the remaining buildings and the removal and proper disposal of the debris and rubble. Activity is currently underway with significant progress having been made. The site will soon be prepared for future development. This work is being undertaken with a brownfield grant from the Connecticut Department of Economic and Community Development (DECD) to fund the clean-up of the site. The Town believes the remediation and restoration of the site will present it with the opportunity to restore the natural beauty of the riverfront, return the property to the tax rolls in a revenue producing capacity while offering potential recreational amenities. Once the site is totally cleared, the Connecticut Economic Resource Center (CERC) will help the Town market the parcel for redevelopment.
The Town has continued to further prioritize initiatives and projects arising from the findings of a comprehensive buildings and facility assessment performed in Fiscal 2016. The resulting report identified recommended improvements; established their priority; and provided high-level cost estimates to repair or replace. The results will be used to assist in the development of a comprehensive facilities long range capital improvement plan.

In April 2017, the Town awarded the construction contract for the Mountain Road Reconstruction Project. The project is designed to improve the existing road grade and drainage along with resurfacing of the 2.6 miles of roadway. Construction has begun with project completion anticipated by the summer of 2018. The Town has received a Small Town Economic Assistance Program (STEAP) Grant from the State of Connecticut to supplement its existing general obligation bond funding of the project.

Awards and Acknowledgements

The Government Finance Officers Association (GFOA) awarded a Certificate of Achievement for Excellence in financial reporting to the Town of Somers for its comprehensive annual financial report (CAFR) for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2016. This was the eighteenth consecutive year that the Town has achieved this prestigious award. In order to be awarded a Certificate of Achievement, a government must publish an easily readable and efficiently organized comprehensive annual financial report. This report must satisfy generally accepted accounting principles, governmental accounting standards, and applicable legal requirements.

A Certificate of Achievement is valid for a period of one year only. We believe that our current comprehensive annual financial report continues to meet the Certificate of Achievement program’s requirements and we are submitting it to the GFOA to determine its eligibility for another certificate.

The Board of Finance and First Selectman deserve to be acknowledged for their valuable contributions and support in the preparation of this comprehensive annual financial report. Special appreciation also goes to our auditors, Mahoney Sabol & Company, LLP for their expertise, professionalism, and assistance in the preparation of this report.

Sincerely,

Michael D. Marinaccio
Chief Financial Officer
Certificate of Achievement for Excellence in Financial Reporting

Presented to

Town of Somers
Connecticut

For its Comprehensive Annual Financial Report for the Fiscal Year Ended

June 30, 2016

Jeffrey R. Erwin
Executive Director/CEO
## TOWN OF SOMERS, CONNECTICUT
### PRINCIPAL TOWN OFFICIALS – CURRENT

#### TOWN MEETING – BOARD OF SELECTMEN FORM OF GOVERNMENT

**BOARD OF SELECTMEN**  
Clyde G. “Bud” Knorr, Jr., First Selectman  
Kathleen A. Devlin, Selectman  
Timothy Potrikus, Selectman

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Position</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Position</th>
<th>Name</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Assessor</td>
<td>Walter E. Topliff, Jr.</td>
<td>Building Official</td>
<td>John Collins</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chief Financial Officer/Treasurer</td>
<td>Michael D. Marinaccio</td>
<td>Chief of Police</td>
<td>Clyde G. “Bud” Knorr, Jr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Collector of Taxes</td>
<td>Sherri Czyz</td>
<td>Fire Chief</td>
<td>John Roache</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Human Services Director</td>
<td>Deanna Schuetz</td>
<td>Library Director</td>
<td>Jessica Miller</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Town Engineer</td>
<td>Jeff Bord</td>
<td>Public Works Director</td>
<td>Todd Rolland</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Superintendent of Schools</td>
<td>Brian Czapla</td>
<td>Town Attorney</td>
<td>Carl Landolina</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Town Clerk</td>
<td>Ann Marie Logan</td>
<td>Town Sanitarian</td>
<td>Steve Jacobs</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### BOARD OF EDUCATION

Bruce Devlin, Chairman  
David Palmer, Vice Chairman  
Rick Lees, Jr., Secretary  
Sarah Moynihan Bollinger  
Kate McLellan  
Marybeth Marquardt  
Jeremy Anderson  
Anne Kirkpatrick  
Barbara Capuano

#### BOARD OF FINANCE

James Persano, Chairman  
Timothy Geib, Vice Chairman  
Thomas Mazzoli  
Michael Parker  
William Salka  
Joseph Tolisano
Basic
Financial
Statements
FINANCIAL SECTION
Independent Auditor’s Report
INDEPENDENT AUDITOR’S REPORT

To the Board of Finance
Town of Somers, Connecticut

Report on the Financial Statements

We have audited the accompanying financial statements of the governmental activities, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the Town of Somers, Connecticut (the “Town”) as of and for the year ended June 30, 2017, and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise the Town’s basic financial statements as listed in the table of contents.

Management’s Responsibility for the Financial Statements

Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of these financial statements in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America; this includes the design, implementation, and maintenance of internal control relevant to the preparation and fair presentation of financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

Auditor’s Responsibility

Our responsibility is to express opinions on these financial statements based on our audit. We conducted our audit in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in Government Auditing Standards, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States. Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free from material misstatement.

An audit involves performing procedures to obtain audit evidence about the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. The procedures selected depend on the auditor’s judgment, including the assessment of the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error. In making those risk assessments, the auditor considers internal control relevant to the entity’s preparation and fair presentation of the financial statements in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the entity’s internal control. Accordingly, we express no such opinion. An audit also includes evaluating the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of significant accounting estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall presentation of the financial statements.

We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinions.

Opinions

In our opinion, the financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the respective financial position of the governmental activities, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the Town of Somers, Connecticut, as of June 30, 2017, and the respective changes in financial position, and the respective budgetary comparison for the General Fund for the year then ended in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.
Other Matters

Required Supplementary Information

Accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America require that the management’s discussion and analysis on pages 3 through 13 and the schedules on the Town’s pension plans and other post-retirement benefit plan on pages 59 through 66 be presented to supplement the basic financial statements. Such information, although not a part of the basic financial statements, is required by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board, who considers it to be an essential part of financial reporting for placing the basic financial statements in an appropriate operational, economic, or historical context. We have applied certain limited procedures to the required supplementary information in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America, which consisted of inquiries of management about the methods of preparing the information and comparing the information for consistency with management’s responses to our inquiries, the basic financial statements, and other knowledge we obtained during our audit of the basic financial statements. We do not express an opinion or provide any assurance on the information because the limited procedures do not provide us with sufficient evidence to express an opinion or provide any assurance.

Other Information

Our audit was conducted for the purpose of forming opinions on the financial statements that collectively comprise the Town’s basic financial statements. The introductory section, combining and individual fund statements and schedules, and statistical section are presented for purposes of additional analysis and are not a required part of the basic financial statements.

The combining and individual fund financial statements and schedules on pages 67 through 87 are the responsibility of management and were derived from and relate directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements. Such information has been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements and certain additional procedures, including comparing and reconciling such information directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements or to the basic financial statements themselves, and other additional procedures in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America. In our opinion, the combining and individual fund financial statements and schedules are fairly stated, in all material respects, in relation to the basic financial statements as a whole.

The introductory section on pages i through ix and the statistical section on pages 88 through 104 have not been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements and, accordingly, we do not express an opinion or provide any assurance on them.

Other Reporting Required by Government Auditing Standards

In accordance with Government Auditing Standards, we have also issued our report dated November 16, 2017, on our consideration of the Town’s internal control over financial reporting and on our tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements and other matters. The purpose of that report is to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over financial reporting and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on internal control over financial reporting or on compliance. That report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with Government Auditing Standards in considering the Town’s internal control over financial reporting and compliance.

Matheny Sabol & Company, LLP
Glastonbury, Connecticut
November 16, 2017
Management’s Discussion and Analysis
The management of the Town of Somers, Connecticut (the “Town”) offers the readers of its financial statements this narrative overview and analysis of the financial activities of the Town for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2017. We encourage readers to consider the information presented here in conjunction with additional information that we have furnished in our letter of transmittal, which can be found on pages i - iv of this Comprehensive Annual Financial Report (“Report”).

FINANCIAL HIGHLIGHTS

- The assets and deferred outflows of resources of the Town exceeded its liabilities and deferred inflows of resources at the close of the most recent fiscal year by $49,340,693 (net position). Of this amount, $3,550,294 (unrestricted net position) may be used to meet the Town’s ongoing obligations to citizens and creditors. The Town’s total net position decreased by $783,398.

- The Town’s total long-term debt consisting of general obligation bonds and capital leases decreased by $1,398,374 or -9.3% during the current fiscal year.

- As of the close of the current fiscal year, the Town’s governmental funds reported combined ending fund balances of $11,488,883, a decrease of $1,522,299 in comparison with the prior year. Of this amount, $5,154,177 constitutes unassigned fund balance and is available for new spending.

- At the end of the current fiscal year, unassigned fund balance of the General Fund was $5,287,089. Unassigned fund balance is sufficient to cover 1.8 months of and represents 15.6% of total General Fund GAAP basis expenditures.

OVERVIEW OF THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

This discussion and analysis is intended to serve as an introduction to the Town’s basic financial statements. The Town’s basic financial statements are comprised of three components: 1) government-wide financial statements, 2) fund financial statements, and 3) notes to the financial statements. This report also contains other supplementary information in addition to the basic financial statements themselves.

Government-wide Financial Statements

The government-wide financial statements are designed to provide readers with a broad overview of the Town’s finances, in a manner similar to a private-sector business.

The statement of net position presents information on all of the Town’s assets, deferred outflows and inflows of resources and liabilities, with the difference between these elements reported as net position. Over time, increases or decreases in net position may serve as a useful indicator of whether the financial position of the Town is improving or deteriorating.

The statement of activities presents information showing how the Town’s net position changed during the most recent fiscal year. All changes in net position are reported as soon as the underlying event giving rise to the change occurs, regardless of the timing of related cash flows. Thus, revenues and expenses are reported in this statement for some items that will result in cash flows in future fiscal periods.

Both of the government-wide financial statements are intended to distinguish functions of the Town that are principally supported by taxes and intergovernmental revenues (governmental activities) from other functions that are intended to recover all or a significant portion of their costs through user fees and charges (business-type activities). The governmental activities of the Town include: general government, public safety, public works, sanitation, health and social services, library, culture and recreation, and education. The Town does not have any business-type activities.
OVERVIEW OF THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)

Government-wide Financial Statements (Continued)

The government-wide financial statements include only the Town itself because there are no legally separate organizations for which the Town is financially accountable.

The government-wide financial statements can be found on pages 14 and 15 of this report.

Fund Financial Statements

A fund is a grouping of related accounts that is used to maintain control over resources that have been segregated for specific activities or objectives. The Town uses fund accounting to ensure and demonstrate compliance with finance-related legal requirements. All of the funds of the Town can be divided into three categories: governmental funds, proprietary funds, and fiduciary funds.

Governmental Funds

Governmental funds are used to account for essentially the same functions reported as governmental activities in the government-wide financial statements. However, unlike the government-wide financial statements, governmental funds financial statements focus on near-term inflows and outflows of spendable resources, as well as on balances of spendable resources available at the end of the fiscal year. Such information may be useful in evaluating the Town’s near-term financing requirements.

Because the focus of governmental funds financial statements is narrower than that of the government-wide financial statements, it is useful to compare the information presented for governmental funds with similar information presented for governmental activities in the government-wide financial statements. By doing so, readers may better understand the long-term impact of the Town’s near-term financing decisions. Both the governmental funds balance sheet and the governmental funds statement of revenues, expenditures, and changes in fund balances provide a reconciliation to facilitate this comparison between governmental funds and governmental activities.

The Town maintains a number of individual governmental funds. Information is presented separately in the governmental funds balance sheet and in the governmental funds statement of revenues, expenditures, and changes in fund balances for the General Fund, the Capital Projects Fund, and the Capital Equipment Fund, which are considered to be major funds. Data from the other remaining governmental funds are combined into a single, aggregated presentation. Individual fund data for each of these non-major governmental funds is provided as supplementary information in the form of combining statements.

The basic governmental fund financial statements can be found on pages 16 through 21 of this report.

Proprietary Funds

The Town maintains one type of proprietary fund. Internal service funds are an accounting device used to accumulate and allocate costs internally among the Town’s various functions. The Town uses an internal service fund to account for dental insurance benefits. Because these services benefit governmental functions, it has been included within governmental activities in the government-wide financial statements.

The basic proprietary fund financial statements can be found on pages 22 through 24 of this report.
OVERVIEW OF THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)

Fund Financial Statements (Continued)

Fiduciary Funds

Fiduciary funds are used to account for resources held for the benefit of parties outside the Town government. Fiduciary funds are not reflected in the government-wide financial statements because the resources of those funds are not available to the Town’s own programs. The accounting used for fiduciary funds is much like that used for the government-wide financial statements.

The basic fiduciary fund financial statements can be found on pages 25 and 26 of this report.

Notes to the Financial Statements

The notes to the financial statements provide additional information that is essential to a full understanding of the data provided in the government-wide and governmental funds financial statements.

Other Information

In addition to the basic financial statements and accompanying notes, this report also contains required supplementary information, combining and individual fund statements and schedules, and a statistical section.

GOVERNMENT-WIDE FINANCIAL ANALYSIS

Net Position

Over time, net position may serve as one measure of a government’s financial position. The net position of the Town totaled $49,340,693 and $50,124,091 as of June 30, 2017 and 2016, respectively and is summarized as follows:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>2017</th>
<th>2016</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Current and other assets</td>
<td>$14,095,951</td>
<td>$15,188,757</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Capital assets, net</td>
<td>56,382,266</td>
<td>56,840,267</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total assets</td>
<td>70,478,217</td>
<td>72,029,024</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Deferred outflows of resources</td>
<td>652,013</td>
<td>1,024,874</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Current and other liabilities</td>
<td>2,147,139</td>
<td>1,681,866</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Long-term liabilities</td>
<td>19,295,882</td>
<td>20,920,579</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total liabilities</td>
<td>21,443,021</td>
<td>22,602,445</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Deferred inflows of resources</td>
<td>346,516</td>
<td>327,362</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Net position:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Net investment in capital assets</td>
<td>44,266,549</td>
<td>44,264,729</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Restricted</td>
<td>1,523,850</td>
<td>1,443,238</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Unrestricted</td>
<td>3,550,294</td>
<td>4,416,124</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total net position</td>
<td>$49,340,693</td>
<td>$50,124,091</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
89.7% of the Town’s net position as of June 30, 2017 reflects its investment in capital assets, less any related debt used to acquire those assets that is still outstanding. The Town uses these capital assets to provide services to citizens; consequently, these assets are not available for future spending. Although the Town’s investment in its capital assets is reported net of related debt, it should be noted that the resources needed to repay this debt must be provided from other sources since the capital assets themselves cannot be used to liquidate these liabilities.

3.1% of the Town’s net position as of June 30, 2017 is subject to external restrictions on how they may be used and are, therefore, presented as restricted.

The remainder of the Town’s net position is considered unrestricted and may be used to meet the Town’s ongoing obligations to citizens and creditors.
Changes in net position for the years ended June 30, 2017 and 2016 are as follows:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>2017</th>
<th>2016</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Revenues</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Program revenues</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Charges for services</td>
<td>$1,858,876</td>
<td>$1,895,323</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Operating grants</td>
<td>9,492,160</td>
<td>10,082,242</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Capital grants</td>
<td>548,896</td>
<td>1,485,386</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>General revenues</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Property taxes</td>
<td>20,551,031</td>
<td>20,304,828</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grants and contributions</td>
<td>3,195,915</td>
<td>3,138,513</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Investment earnings</td>
<td>189,850</td>
<td>96,463</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total revenues</strong></td>
<td>35,836,728</td>
<td>37,002,755</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Program expenses</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>General government</td>
<td>1,914,009</td>
<td>2,002,274</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Public safety</td>
<td>2,326,702</td>
<td>1,958,451</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Public works</td>
<td>3,148,082</td>
<td>3,248,072</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sanitation</td>
<td>674,764</td>
<td>692,430</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Health and social services</td>
<td>291,320</td>
<td>323,088</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Library</td>
<td>677,282</td>
<td>680,409</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Culture and recreation</td>
<td>406,739</td>
<td>337,360</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Education</td>
<td>26,760,107</td>
<td>25,824,877</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Interest expense</td>
<td>421,121</td>
<td>459,038</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total expenses</strong></td>
<td>36,620,126</td>
<td>35,525,999</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Change in net position</strong></td>
<td>$ (783,398)</td>
<td>$ 1,476,756</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
GOVERNMENT-WIDE FINANCIAL ANALYSIS (Continued)

Changes in Net Position (Continued)

**2017 Revenues by Source - Governmental Activities**

- Property taxes: 57.4%
- Operating grants and contributions: 26.5%
- Capital grants and contributions: 1.5%
- Charges for services: 5.2%
- Grants and contributions not restricted to specific programs: 8.9%
- Investment earnings: 0.5%

**2017 Expenses by Function - Governmental Activities**

- Education: 73.1%
- Public safety: 6.4%
- Public works: 8.6%
- General government: 5.3%
- Interest expense: 1.1%
- Sanitation: 1.8%
- Health and social services: 0.8%
- Library: 1.8%
- Culture and recreation: 1.1%
GOVERNMENT-WIDE FINANCIAL ANALYSIS (Continued)

Changes in Net Position (Continued)

The Town’s net position decreased by $783,398 during the year ended June 30, 2017, compared to an increase of $1,476,756 during the year ended June 30, 2016.

Overall revenues decreased by $1,166,027 or -3.2% over the prior year. A portion of this decrease was driven by a reduction in capital grants of $936,490, which fluctuates year over year depending on the status of capital projects funded by grants. The remainder of this decrease was driven by a reduction in operating grants of $590,082, which included a $100 thousand decrease in funding received from the State of Connecticut for its portion of the Mashantucket Pequot and Mohegan Fund grant and a $300 thousand decrease in educational funding received from the State of Connecticut relating to education cost sharing, special education and public school transportation.

Overall expenses increased by $1,094,127 or 3.1% over the prior year. Education expenses increased by $935,230 or 3.6% and Public Safety expenses increased by $368,251 or 18.8%. Increases for both programs were impacted by an increase in contractual services, salaries and related employee benefits.

FINANCIAL ANALYSIS OF THE TOWN’S FUNDS

As noted earlier, the Town uses fund accounting to ensure and demonstrate compliance with finance-related legal requirements.

Governmental Funds

The focus of the Town’s governmental funds is to provide information on near-term inflows, outflows, and balances of spendable resources. Such information is useful in assessing the Town’s financing requirements. In particular, unrestricted fund balance (committed, assigned, and unassigned) may serve as a useful measure of the Town’s net resources available for spending at the end of the fiscal year.

As of the end of the current fiscal year, the Town’s governmental funds reported combined ending fund balances of $11,488,883, a decrease of $1,522,299 over the prior year. Approximately 71.7% or $8,234,491 of this total amount is unrestricted (committed, assigned or unassigned) and is available for spending at the Town’s discretion.

General Fund

The General Fund is the chief operating fund of the Town. At the end of the current fiscal year, fund balance of the General Fund was $7,065,727. Of this amount, $5,287,089 represents unassigned fund balance that may be appropriated for future spending. Unassigned fund balance is sufficient to cover 1.8 months of and represents 15.6% of total General Fund GAAP basis expenditures.

The fund balance of the Town’s General Fund decreased by $628,013 during the current fiscal year. This decrease reflects the overall planned use of fund balance to fund activities of the Town for the year ended June 30, 2017.
FINANCIAL ANALYSIS OF THE TOWN’S FUNDS (Continued)

Governmental Funds (Continued)

Capital Projects Fund

At the close of the current fiscal year, the fund balance of the Capital Projects Fund totaled $1,517,114. The majority of the fund balance in the amount of $1,460,315 represents unspent bond proceeds restricted for authorized projects. The overall fund balance for the Capital Projects Fund decreased during the current fiscal year by $683,493. The decrease was primarily due to the planned use of restricted bond proceeds to fund drainage and road improvements.

Capital Equipment Fund

At the close of the current fiscal year, the fund balance of the Capital Equipment Fund totaled $328,224. A portion of the fund balance in the amount of $82,000 represents unspent debt proceeds restricted for authorized purchases. The overall fund balance for the Capital Equipment Fund decreased during the current fiscal year by $372,940. The decrease was primarily due to planned capital outlays relating to repairs and replacements made to the Town’s educational facilities.

GENERAL FUND BUDGETARY HIGHLIGHTS

The original and final budget for the year ended June 30, 2017 planned for the utilization of fund balance in the amount of $559,257. The actual decrease in fund balance of the General Fund on a budgetary basis was $557,704. Revenues and other financing sources were $42,344 lower than expected and expenditures and other financing uses $43,897 lower than estimated.

Favorable revenue variances in property taxes and charges for services were offset by reductions in planned State funding.

CAPITAL ASSETS AND DEBT ADMINISTRATION

Capital Assets

The Town’s investment in capital assets for its governmental activities (net of accumulated depreciation) as of June 30, 2017 and 2016 totaled $56,382,266 and $56,840,267, respectively. This investment in capital assets includes land, construction in progress, buildings and improvements, machinery and equipment, and infrastructure, including park facilities, roads, and bridges. The net decrease in the Town’s investment in capital assets for the current fiscal year was $458,001 or -0.8%.

Major capital asset events during the current fiscal year included the following:

- $227 thousand in construction in progress (CIP) relating to ongoing demolition and remediation of the old Somersville Mill.
- $688 thousand in CIP relating to ongoing drainage and road improvements to Mountain Road.
- $84 thousand in CIP relating to the purchase and installation of a generator at the Town’s educational facilities.
- $131 thousand in infrastructure improvements relating to paving of the Police Station's parking lot.
- $116 thousand in infrastructure improvements relating to completion of road improvements to the intersection of 190 and 9th District Road.
- $216 thousand in equipment relating to the purchase and installation of fire alarms at the Town’s educational facilities.
- $168 thousand in machinery and equipment relating to the purchase of four vehicles for the benefit of the Town’s fire chief and public works and recreation departments.
The following table is a two year comparison of the investment in capital assets, net of accumulated depreciation and amortization:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>2017</th>
<th>2016</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Land</td>
<td>$6,161,758</td>
<td>$6,161,758</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Construction in progress</td>
<td>1,435,299</td>
<td>435,596</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Buildings and improvements</td>
<td>34,536,393</td>
<td>35,784,698</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Machinery and equipment</td>
<td>4,673,535</td>
<td>4,752,456</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Infrastructure</td>
<td>9,575,281</td>
<td>9,705,759</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Totals</td>
<td>$56,382,266</td>
<td>$56,840,267</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Additional information on the Town’s capital assets can be found in Note 5 to the basic financial statements.
Long-term Debt

At the end of the current fiscal year, the Town had total long-term debt, consisting of bonds and capital lease obligations, outstanding of $13,586,713. This entire amount is comprised of debt backed by the full faith and credit of the Town.

The Town’s total long-term debt decreased by $1,398,374 during the current fiscal year due to scheduled principal repayments of $1,566,066 offset by a new capital lease arrangement entered into in the amount of $167,692. The proceeds from the capital lease were used to acquire machinery and equipment for the purchase of four vehicles for the benefit of the Town’s fire chief and public works and recreation departments.

The Town’s capital plan is established to control the level of capital expenditures and debt service expenditures in order to maintain a level amount of debt service expenditures and to avoid any sharp increase in property tax rates. Debt levels are managed to ensure that debt service requirements of new debt reasonably coincide with the normal amortization of existing debt service expenditures.

State statutes limit the amount of general obligation debt the Town may issue to seven times its annual receipts from taxation, as defined by the statutes. The current capacity of borrowing for the Town is significantly in excess of the Town’s outstanding general obligation debt. The following table is a two year comparison of long-term debt:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>2017</th>
<th>2016</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>General obligation bonds</td>
<td>$12,780,000</td>
<td>$14,090,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Capital leases</td>
<td>806,713</td>
<td>895,087</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total</td>
<td>$13,586,713</td>
<td>$14,985,087</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Additional information on the Town’s long-term debt can be found in Note 8 to the basic financial statements.
ECONOMIC FACTORS AND NEXT YEAR’S BUDGETS AND RATES

A summary of key economic factors affecting the Town are as follows:

- Inflationary trends in the region approximate the national indices.

- Significant estimates affecting next year’s budget that are subject to change in the near term consist of the following:
  
  o For purposes of calculating property tax revenues for fiscal year 2018, the assessor’s grand list was used along with an estimated tax rate, and an estimated rate of collection, with deductions for taxes to be paid by the State on behalf of certain taxpayers.

  o Intergovernmental grants were based on estimates from the Governor’s proposed biennial budget, which included significant reductions in municipal aid.

All of these factors were considered in preparing the Town’s budget for fiscal year 2018.

The fiscal year 2018 budget was adopted by the Town in May 2018. The budget reflected an overall increase of 2.61% over the fiscal year 2017 original adopted budget and allows the Town to continue maintaining the same level of programs and services to its residents. The budget resulted in a 1.25 mills increase from 24.22 mills to 25.47. In addition, the Town has planned for a utilization of fund balance in the amount of $803,174 to limit the overall increase in the mill rate.

REQUESTS FOR INFORMATION

This financial report is designed to provide a general overview of the Town’s finances for all those with an interest in the Town’s finances. Questions concerning any of the information provided in this report or requests for additional information should be addressed to the Chief Financial Officer, Town of Somers, 600 Main Street, Somers, Connecticut 06071.
Financial Statements and Notes
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ASSETS</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Cash and cash equivalents</td>
<td>$11,501,731</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Investments</td>
<td>1,428,032</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Receivables:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Property taxes, interest and fees, net</td>
<td>370,214</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grants and contracts</td>
<td>478,678</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Assessments and user charges</td>
<td>68,302</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other</td>
<td>181,137</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prepaid expenses and other assets</td>
<td>67,857</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Capital assets:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Non-depreciable</td>
<td>7,597,057</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Depreciable, net</td>
<td>48,785,209</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total assets</td>
<td>70,478,217</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Deferred charges on pensions</td>
<td>286,478</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Deferred charges on refundings</td>
<td>365,535</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total deferred outflows of resources</td>
<td>652,013</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>LIABILITIES</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Accounts payable</td>
<td>1,212,238</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Accrued liabilities</td>
<td>107,796</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Unearned revenue</td>
<td>827,105</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Noncurrent liabilities:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Due within one year</td>
<td>1,896,974</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Due in more than one year</td>
<td>17,398,908</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total liabilities</td>
<td>21,443,021</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Deferred charges on pensions</td>
<td>273,235</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Advanced tax collections</td>
<td>73,281</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total</td>
<td>346,516</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>NET POSITION</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Net investment in capital assets</td>
<td>44,266,549</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Restricted for:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cemetery - Expendable</td>
<td>837,068</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Library - Expendable</td>
<td>611,782</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Library - Nonexpendable</td>
<td>75,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Unrestricted</td>
<td>3,550,294</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total net position</td>
<td>$49,340,693</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*The accompanying notes are an integral part of these financial statements.*
### Functions/Programs

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Functions/Programs</th>
<th>Expenses</th>
<th>Program Revenues</th>
<th>Net (Expense) Revenue and Changes in Net Position - Governmental Activities</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>General government</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>General government</td>
<td>$1,914,009</td>
<td>$319,745</td>
<td>$12,794 $ - $1,581,470</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Public safety</td>
<td>2,326,702</td>
<td>369,869</td>
<td>19,459 $ - (1,937,374)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Public works</td>
<td>3,148,082</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>263,110 490,697 $2,394,275</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sanitation</td>
<td>674,764</td>
<td>484,124</td>
<td>9,400 $ - (181,240)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Health and social services</td>
<td>291,320</td>
<td>58,516</td>
<td>6,453 $ - (226,351)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Library</td>
<td>677,282</td>
<td>7,457</td>
<td>4,548 $ - (665,277)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Culture and recreation</td>
<td>406,739</td>
<td>180,662</td>
<td>$ - (226,077)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Education</td>
<td>26,760,107</td>
<td>438,503</td>
<td>9,176,396 58,199 (17,087,009)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Interest expense</td>
<td>421,121</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>$ - (421,121)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total governmental activities</strong></td>
<td>$36,620,126</td>
<td>$1,858,876</td>
<td>$9,492,160 548,896 (24,720,194)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**General revenues:**

- Property taxes, levied for general purposes: 20,551,031
- Grants and contributions not restricted to specific programs: 3,195,915
- Unrestricted investment earnings: 86,773
- Restricted investment earnings: 103,077

**Total general revenues:** 23,936,796

**Change in net position:** (783,398)

**Net position - beginning:** 50,124,091

**Net position - ending:** $49,340,693

*The accompanying notes are an integral part of these financial statements.*
### TOWN OF SOMERS, CONNECTICUT
#### BALANCE SHEET
#### GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS
#### JUNE 30, 2017

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Total Governmental Funds</th>
<th>Other Governmental Funds</th>
<th>Capital Equipment Fund</th>
<th>Capital Projects Fund</th>
<th>General Fund</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>ASSETS</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cash and cash equivalents</td>
<td>$11,414,932</td>
<td>$1,875,321</td>
<td>$917,397</td>
<td>$260,217</td>
<td>$8,361,997</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Investments</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Receivables:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Property taxes, interest and lien fees, net</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$370,214</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Assessments and user charges</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grants and contracts</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>463,211</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>82,130</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Due from other funds</td>
<td>$2,576,393</td>
<td>478,678</td>
<td>97,998</td>
<td>$1,428,032</td>
<td>1,008,034</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prepaid items</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$55,315</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Advances to other funds</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$132,912</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total assets</strong></td>
<td>$16,705,915</td>
<td>$3,584,127</td>
<td>$917,397</td>
<td>$2,193,789</td>
<td>$10,010,602</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>LIABILITIES</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Accounts payable</td>
<td>$1,202,208</td>
<td>$64,598</td>
<td>$1,608</td>
<td>$1,202,208</td>
<td>$965,904</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Accrued liabilities</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$21,893</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Due to other funds</td>
<td>$2,581,584</td>
<td>420,469</td>
<td>97,998</td>
<td>$2,581,584</td>
<td>$1,573,550</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Unearned revenue</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Advances from other fund</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$506,577</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total liabilities</strong></td>
<td>$4,765,702</td>
<td>$938,007</td>
<td>$389,173</td>
<td>$4,765,702</td>
<td>$2,561,847</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Unavailable revenues</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$309,747</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Advanced tax collections</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$73,281</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total deferred inflows of resources</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$383,028</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>FUND BALANCES</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nonspendable</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$263,227</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Restricted for:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Capital purposes</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$1,542,315</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other purposes</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$1,448,850</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Committed for:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Capital purposes</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$441,569</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other purposes</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$1,835,571</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Assigned</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$803,174</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Unassigned</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$5,154,177</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total fund balances</strong></td>
<td>$11,488,883</td>
<td>$2,577,818</td>
<td>$328,224</td>
<td>$11,488,883</td>
<td>$7,065,727</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total liabilities, deferred inflows of resources and fund balances</strong></td>
<td>$16,705,915</td>
<td>$3,584,127</td>
<td>$917,397</td>
<td>$16,705,915</td>
<td>$10,010,602</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The accompanying notes are an integral part of these financial statements.
The accompanying notes are an integral part of these financial statements.
The accompanying notes are an integral part of these financial statements.
Net change in fund balances for governmental funds $ (1,522,299)

Total change in net position reported for governmental activities in the statement of activities is different because:

Governmental funds report capital outlays as expenditures. However, in the statement of activities the cost of those assets is allocated over their estimated useful lives and reported as depreciation and amortization expense. The amount by which depreciation and amortization exceeded capital outlays in the current period is as follows:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Expenditures for capital assets</td>
<td>$1,820,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Depreciation and amortization expense</td>
<td>(2,278,001)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Net adjustment</strong></td>
<td><strong>(458,001)</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Repayment of principal on long-term debt consumes the current financial resources of governmental funds. However, such repayments do not have any effect on net position. The net effect of these repayments in the treatment of long-term debt is as follows:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Debt issued or incurred:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Capital lease financing</td>
<td>(167,692)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Principal repayments:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bonds payable</td>
<td>1,310,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Obligations under capital lease</td>
<td>256,066</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Net adjustment</strong></td>
<td><strong>1,398,374</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Certain revenues reported in the statement of activities do not provide current financial resources and, therefore, are reported as deferred inflows of resources in the governmental funds. This amount represents the change in deferred inflows of resources. (139,453)
Deferred inflows and outflows of resources resulting from changes in the components of net pension assets/liabilities are amortized as a component of pension expense in the statement of activities.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Compensated absences</td>
<td>$65,683</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Accrued interest</td>
<td>15,024</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Amortization of deferred charges on refundings</td>
<td>(83,739)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Amortization of bond premium</td>
<td>78,604</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Landfill post-closure care costs</td>
<td>14,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Net pension asset</td>
<td>(1,382)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Net pension liabilities</td>
<td>247,933</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Net OPEB obligation</td>
<td>(179,897)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The net effect of such items is as follows:

$156,226

Internal service funds are used by management to charge the costs of certain activities to individual funds. The net revenue (expense) of a certain internal service fund is reported with governmental activities.

Change in net position of governmental activities

$ (783,398)
### TOWN OF SOMERS, CONNECTICUT
#### STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND
#### CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE - BUDGET AND ACTUAL -
#### BUDGETARY BASIS - GENERAL FUND
#### FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017

#### REVENUES

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Original</th>
<th>Final</th>
<th>Actual</th>
<th>Variance With Final Budget Over (Under)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Property taxes</td>
<td>$20,264,040</td>
<td>$20,264,040</td>
<td>$20,593,561</td>
<td>$329,521</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Intergovernmental</td>
<td>9,565,139</td>
<td>9,565,139</td>
<td>9,125,944</td>
<td>(439,195)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Charges for services</td>
<td>533,600</td>
<td>533,600</td>
<td>707,198</td>
<td>173,598</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Investment income</td>
<td>25,000</td>
<td>25,000</td>
<td>68,732</td>
<td>43,732</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total revenues</strong></td>
<td>30,387,779</td>
<td>30,387,779</td>
<td>30,495,435</td>
<td>107,656</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### EXPENDITURES

Current:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Original</th>
<th>Final</th>
<th>Actual</th>
<th>Variance With Final Budget Over (Under)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>General government</td>
<td>2,609,351</td>
<td>2,604,578</td>
<td>2,592,352</td>
<td>(12,226)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Public safety</td>
<td>1,577,548</td>
<td>1,632,247</td>
<td>1,632,247</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Public works</td>
<td>1,970,489</td>
<td>1,986,128</td>
<td>1,986,128</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sanitation</td>
<td>481,223</td>
<td>472,807</td>
<td>472,807</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Health and social services</td>
<td>128,332</td>
<td>128,547</td>
<td>128,547</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Library</td>
<td>461,115</td>
<td>446,201</td>
<td>446,201</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Culture and recreation</td>
<td>140,291</td>
<td>134,662</td>
<td>134,662</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Education</td>
<td>22,014,859</td>
<td>22,014,859</td>
<td>21,983,188</td>
<td>(31,671)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other</td>
<td>42,500</td>
<td>22,676</td>
<td>22,676</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Debt service</td>
<td>1,720,333</td>
<td>1,720,332</td>
<td>1,720,332</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total expenditures</strong></td>
<td>31,146,041</td>
<td>31,163,037</td>
<td>31,119,140</td>
<td>(43,897)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Excess (deficiency) of revenues over expenditures: $(758,262) (775,258) (623,705) 151,553

#### OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Original</th>
<th>Final</th>
<th>Actual</th>
<th>Variance With Final Budget Over (Under)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Appropriation from fund balance</td>
<td>559,257</td>
<td>559,257</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>(559,257)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Transfers in</td>
<td>449,005</td>
<td>449,005</td>
<td>299,005</td>
<td>(150,000)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Transfers out</td>
<td>(250,000)</td>
<td>(233,004)</td>
<td>(233,004)</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total other financing sources (uses)</strong></td>
<td>758,262</td>
<td>775,258</td>
<td>66,001</td>
<td>(709,257)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Net change in fund balances: $(557,704) $ (557,704)

**Fund balance - beginning**

$7,616,931

**Fund balance - ending**

$7,059,227

*The accompanying notes are an integral part of these financial statements.*
Governmental Activities - Internal Service Fund - Dental Benefits Fund

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ASSETS</th>
<th>Current assets:</th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Cash</td>
<td>Due from other funds</td>
<td>Total assets</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>$ 86,799</td>
<td>5,191</td>
<td>91,990</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>LIABILITIES</th>
<th>Current liabilities:</th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Claims payable</td>
<td>Total liabilities</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>10,030</td>
<td>10,030</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>NET POSITION</th>
<th>Unrestricted</th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Total net position</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>81,960</td>
<td>$ 81,960</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The accompanying notes are an integral part of these financial statements.
| Governmental Activities - Internal Service Fund - Dental Benefits Fund |
|-------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|
| **OPERATING REVENUES**                                     |                 |
| Charges for services                                       | $ 204,820       |
| Total operating revenues                                   | 204,820         |
| **OPERATING EXPENSES**                                     |                 |
| Claims incurred                                            | 173,357         |
| Administration                                             | 14,713          |
| Total operating expenses                                   | 188,070         |
| Change in net position                                     | 16,750          |
| Net position - beginning                                   | 65,210          |
| Net position - ending                                      | $ 81,960        |

The accompanying notes are an integral part of these financial statements.
**CASH FLOWS FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Governmental Activities</th>
<th>Internal Service Fund</th>
<th>Dental Benefits Fund</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Receipts from participants</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$59,820</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Receipts from employer</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$163,493</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Payments for claims</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>(180,678)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Payments for administration</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>(14,742)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Net cash from operating activities</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$27,893</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Net increase in cash                        |                         |                        | $27,893              |

Cash, beginning of year                     |                         |                        | $58,906              |

Cash, end of year                           | $                       |                        | $86,799              |

**Reconciliation of change in net position to net cash from operating activities:**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Governmental Activities</th>
<th>Internal Service Fund</th>
<th>Dental Benefits Fund</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Change in net position</td>
<td>$</td>
<td></td>
<td>$16,750</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Adjustments to reconcile change in net position to net cash provided by operating activities:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Decrease in due from other funds</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$18,493</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Decrease in claims payable</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>(7,350)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Net cash from operating activities</td>
<td>$</td>
<td></td>
<td>$27,893</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Pension Trust Funds vs. Agency Funds

#### ASSETS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Pension Trust Funds</th>
<th>Agency Funds</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Cash and cash equivalents</td>
<td>$ 562,634</td>
<td>$ 371,163</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Investments</td>
<td>8,012,317</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total assets</strong></td>
<td><strong>8,574,951</strong></td>
<td><strong>$ 371,163</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### LIABILITIES

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Pension Trust Funds</th>
<th>Agency Funds</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Accounts payable</td>
<td>6,828</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Due to others</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>371,163</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total liabilities</strong></td>
<td><strong>6,828</strong></td>
<td><strong>$ 371,163</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### NET POSITION

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Pension Trust Funds</th>
<th>Agency Funds</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Restricted for pensions</td>
<td>$ 8,568,123</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The accompanying notes are an integral part of these financial statements.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ADDITIONS</th>
<th>Pension Trust Funds</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Contributions:</td>
<td>$384,951</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Employer</td>
<td>$384,951</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Plan members</td>
<td>$159,220</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total contributions</td>
<td>$544,171</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Investment earnings:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Interest and dividends</td>
<td>$212,878</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Net change in the fair value of investments, net of investment fees</td>
<td>$487,347</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total investment earnings, net</td>
<td>$700,225</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total additions</td>
<td>$1,244,396</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DEDUCTIONS</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Benefit payments</td>
<td>$306,124</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Administrative expenses</td>
<td>$4,995</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total deductions</td>
<td>$311,119</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Change in net position

Net position - beginning | $7,634,846 |

Net position - ending | $8,568,123 |

The accompanying notes are an integral part of these financial statements.
NOTE 1 - SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

The accounting policies of the Town of Somers, Connecticut (the “Town”) conform to accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America, as applicable to governmental organizations. The following is a summary of significant accounting policies:

FINANCIAL REPORTING ENTITY

The Town of Somers, Connecticut is governed by an elected Board of Selectmen, a Board of Finance and through Town meetings. The Town provides services as authorized by its charter including public safety, public works, sanitation, health and social services, library, culture and recreation, education and general administrative services.

The legislative power of the Town is with the Board of Selectmen and Town Meeting. The Board of Selectmen may enact, amend or repeal ordinances and resolutions. The Board of Finance is responsible for financial and taxation matters as prescribed by Connecticut General Statutes and is responsible for presenting fiscal operating budgets for Town Meeting approval.

Accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America require that the reporting entity include, the primary government, organizations for which the primary government is financially accountable and other organizations for which the nature and significance of their relationship with the primary government are such that exclusion would cause the reporting entity's financial statements to be misleading or incomplete. The Town has determined that there are no agencies or entities, which should be presented within the Town’s financial statements based on these criteria.

Related Organization

The Town is responsible for appointing members to the Board of Directors of the Housing Authority of the Town of Somers (the “Authority”), but the Town’s accountability for the Authority does not extend beyond making the appointments. The Town made no appropriations for the operation of this agency for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2017.

GOVERNMENT-WIDE AND FUND FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

Government-wide Financial Statements

The statement of net position and the statement of activities display information about the Town and include the financial activities of the overall government, except for fiduciary activities. Eliminations have been made to minimize the double-counting of internal activities. The statements are intended to distinguish between governmental and business-type activities. Governmental activities generally are financed through taxes, intergovernmental revenues, and other non-exchange transactions. Business-type activities are financed in whole or in part by fees charged to external parties. The Town has no business-type activities.

The statement of activities demonstrates the degree to which the direct expenses of a given function are offset by program revenues. Direct expenses are those that are clearly identifiable with a specific function. Program revenues include 1) charges to customers or applicants who purchase, use, or directly benefit from goods, services, or privileges provided by a given function and 2) grants and contributions that are restricted to meeting the operational or capital requirements of a particular function. Taxes and other items not properly included among program revenues are reported as general revenues.
NOTE 1 - SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)

GOVERNMENT-WIDE AND FUND FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)

Fund Financial Statements

The fund financial statements provide information about the Town’s funds, including its fiduciary funds. Separate statements for each fund category – governmental, proprietary and fiduciary - are presented. The emphasis of fund financial statements is on major governmental funds, each displayed in a separate column. All remaining governmental funds are aggregated and reported as non-major funds.

The Town reports the following major governmental fund:

**General Fund** - This fund is the Town’s primary operating fund. It accounts for all financial resources of the general government, except those required to be accounted for in another fund.

**Capital Projects Fund** - This fund is used to account for revenues and expenditures associated with the construction of Town facilities and infrastructure.

**Capital Equipment Fund** - This fund is used to account for the acquisition of capital equipment.

In addition, the Town reports the following fiduciary fund types:

**Internal Service Fund** - This fund accounts for the cost of providing dental insurance benefits to employees of the Board of Education.

**Pension Trust Funds** - These funds are used to account for resources held in trust for the members and beneficiaries of the Town’s retirement pension plans. The Town utilizes these funds to account for activities of the following defined benefit plans: Board of Education Employees’ Plan, Town Employees’ Plan and the Volunteer Firefighters’ Incentive Plan.

**Agency Funds** - These funds are used to account for resources held by the Town in a purely custodial capacity. The Town utilizes these funds to account for assets of the following: student activities funds and the bond deposit fund. The student activities funds account for monies generated by student activities in the Town’s school system. The bond deposit fund accounts for monies received to ensure that driveways and lawns are installed to correct specifications for new home construction.

MEASUREMENT FOCUS AND BASIS OF ACCOUNTING

The accounting and financial reporting treatment is determined by the applicable measurement focus and basis of accounting. Measurement focus indicates the type of resources being measured such as current financial resources or economic resources. The basis of accounting indicates the timing of transactions or events for recognition in the financial statements.

The government-wide and proprietary fund financial statements are reported using the economic resources measurement focus and the accrual basis of accounting. Revenues are recorded when earned and expenses are recorded when a liability is incurred, regardless of the timing of related cash flows. Property taxes are recognized as revenues in the year for which they are levied. Grants and similar items are recognized as revenue as soon as all eligibility requirements imposed by the provider have been met.
NOTE 1 - SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)

MEASUREMENT FOCUS AND BASIS OF ACCOUNTING (Continued)

The governmental fund financial statements are reported using the current financial resources measurement focus and the modified accrual basis of accounting. Revenues are recognized as soon as they are both measureable and available. Revenues are considered to be available when they are collectible within the current period or soon enough thereafter to pay liabilities of the current period. Expenditures generally are recorded when a liability is incurred, as under accrual accounting. However, debt service expenditures, as well as expenditures related to compensated absences, and claims and judgments, are recorded only when payment is due. General capital asset acquisitions are reported as expenditures in governmental funds. Issuance of long-term debt and acquisitions under capital lease are reported as other financing sources.

Property taxes and interest associated with the current fiscal period are all considered to be susceptible to accrual and so have been recognized as revenues in the current fiscal period. Entitlements are recorded as revenues when all eligibility requirements are met, including any time requirements, and the amount is received during the period or within the availability period for this revenue source (within 60 days of year end). Expenditure-driven grants are recognized as revenue when the qualifying expenditures have been incurred and all other eligibility requirements have been met, and the amount is available to be received during the period or within the availability period for this revenue source (within 60 days of year end). All other revenue items are considered to be measurable and available only when the cash is received.

The pension trust funds are reported using the economic resources measurement focus and the accrual basis of accounting. The agency funds have no measurement focus but utilizes the accrual basis of accounting for reporting its assets and liabilities.

IMPLEMENTATION OF NEW ACCOUNTING STANDARDS

Effective July 1, 2016, the Town adopted the provisions of Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) Statement No. 74, Financial Reporting for Postemployment Benefit Plans other than Pension Plans, GASB Statement No. 77, Tax Abatement Disclosures, GASB Statement No. 78, Pensions Provided through Certain Multiple Employer Defined Benefit Pension Plans, GASB Statement No. 79, Certain External Investment Pools and Pool Participants, GASB Statement No. 80, Blending Requirements for Certain Component Units—an amendment of GASB Statement No. 14, and GASB Statement No. 82, Pension Issues—an amendment of GASB Statements No. 67, No. 68, and No. 73. The adoption of these standards did not have a material effect on the Town’s financial statements.

ASSETS, DEFERRED OUTFLOWS/INFLOWS OF RESOURCES, LIABILITIES AND NET POSITION/FUND EQUITY

Cash Equivalents

The Town’s cash and cash equivalents are considered to be cash on hand, demand deposits, and short-term investments with original maturities of three months or less from the date of acquisition.
NOTE 1 - SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)

ASSETS, DEFERRED OUTFLOWS/INFLOWS OF RESOURCES, LIABILITIES AND NET POSITION/FUND EQUITY (Continued)

Investments

Investments are measured by the Town at fair value (generally based on quoted market prices), except for investments in certain external investment pools as described below.

Investments in certain external investment pools consist of money market mutual funds and the Short-Term Investment Fund (STIF), which is managed by the State of Connecticut Treasurer’s Office. Investments in these types of funds, which are permitted to measure their investment holdings at amortized costs, are measured by the Town at the net asset value per share as determined by the pool.

Donor-restricted Endowments

The Town allocates investment income on endowment investments in accordance with donor restrictions and Connecticut law. The State of Connecticut has adopted the provisions of the Uniform Prudent Management of Institutional Funds Act (UPMIFA). UPMIFA requires the investment of endowments in good faith and with the care that an ordinarily prudent person in a like position would exercise under similar circumstances. It requires prudence in incurring investment costs, authorizing only costs that are appropriate and reasonable. Factors to be considered in investing are expanded to include, for example, the effects of inflation. UPMIFA emphasizes that investment decisions be made in relation to the overall resources of the Town.

Property Taxes and Assessments

Property taxes are assessed as of October 1 and are levied on the following July 1. Real estate and personal property taxes are due in two installments, July 1 and the following January 1. Motor vehicle taxes are payable on July 1 and supplemental motor vehicle taxes are payable on January 1. Taxes become delinquent thirty days after the installment is due and liens are filed on delinquent real estate taxes within one year. Based on historical collection experience and other factors, the Town has established an allowance for uncollectible taxes and interest of $47,000 as of June 30, 2017.

Upon completion of projects, water assessments are levied and assessed to users each February over a twenty year period. Assessments are due and payable within thirty days and delinquent assessments are subject to interest at prevailing rates. Liens are filed on all properties until the assessment is paid in full.

Upon completion of projects, sewer assessments are levied and assessed to users each October. Usage charges are billed annually on October 1. Assessments and user charges are due and payable within thirty days and delinquent amounts are subject to interest at prevailing rates. Liens are filed on all properties until the assessment is paid in full.
NOTE 1 - SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)

ASSETS, DEFERRED OUTFLOWS/INFLOWS OF RESOURCES, LIABILITIES AND NET POSITION FUND EQUITY (Continued)

Capital Assets

Capital assets, which include property, equipment, and infrastructure assets are reported in the government-wide financial statements. Capital assets are defined by the Town as assets with an initial individual cost of more than $5,000 for infrastructure assets and more than $2,000 for all other assets. Such assets are recorded at historical cost, or estimated historical cost, if purchased or constructed. Donated capital assets are recorded at estimated fair market value at the date of donation.

The costs of normal maintenance and repairs that do not add to the value of a capital asset or materially extend capital asset lives are not capitalized. Major outlays for capital assets and improvements are capitalized as projects are constructed.

Capital assets of the Town are depreciated using the straight line method over the following estimated useful lives:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Assets</th>
<th>Years</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Buildings and improvements</td>
<td>20 - 50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Infrastructure</td>
<td>12 - 60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Machinery and equipment</td>
<td>5 - 20</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Unearned Revenue

Unearned revenue represents resources that have been received but not yet earned.

Compensated Absences

Employees are granted vacation and sick leave based upon length of employment. For Town employees, unused vacation and sick days can be accumulated from year to year up to certain limits. For Board of Education employees, only unused vacation days can be accumulated from year to year up to certain limits. However, teachers hired on or before June 30, 1994 who retire under the State retirement system and who receive pension payments, will be paid out an amount equivalent to 2 ¾ days compensation at the time of retirement or death for each full-time equivalent year of contracted service to the Town.

All compensated absences are accrued when incurred in the government-wide and fiduciary fund financial statements. A liability for these amounts is reported in the governmental fund financial statements in the current year to the extent they have matured, or the vested amount is expected to be paid with available resources.

Long-term Obligations

In the government-wide financial statements, long-term debt and other long-term obligations are reported as liabilities in the statement of net position. Bond premiums and discounts are deferred and amortized over the life of the bonds using the effective interest method. Bonds payable are reported net of the applicable bond premium or discount. Bond issuance costs are expensed when incurred.

In the fund financial statements, governmental funds recognize bond premiums and discounts in the year the debt is issued. The face amount of debt issued is reported as other financing sources. Premiums received on debt issuances are reported as other financing sources while discounts on debt issuances are reported as other financing uses. Bond issuance costs, whether or not withheld from the actual debt proceeds received, are reported as debt service expenditures.
NOTE 1 - SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)

ASSETS, DEFERRED OUTFLOWS/INFLOWS OF RESOURCES, LIABILITIES AND NET POSITION/FUND EQUITY (Continued)

Deferred Outflows and Inflows of Resources

Deferred outflows and inflows of resources represents an acquisition of net position that applies to a future period(s) and so will not be recognized as an inflow or outflow of resources until that time.

Deferred outflows of resources consists of deferred charges on refundings and deferred pension expenses reported in the government-wide statement of net position. Deferred charges on refundings are amortized to interest expense using the effective-interest method over the life of the related bonds. Deferred pension expenses are amortized as a component of pension expense on a systematic and rational basis.

Deferred inflows of resources consist of revenue that is considered unavailable under the modified accrual basis of accounting and deferred pension benefits. Unavailable revenue is reported in the governmental funds balance sheet and is recognized as an inflow of resources in the period that the amounts become available. Deferred pension benefits are reported in the government-wide statement of net position and are amortized as a component of pension expense on a systematic and rational basis.

Net Position and Fund Equity

The government-wide statement of net position presents the Town’s non-fiduciary assets, deferred outflows and inflows of resources and liabilities, with the difference reported as net position. Net position is reported in three categories:

Net investment in capital assets - This category consists of capital assets, net of accumulated depreciation and amortization and reduced by outstanding balances for bonds, notes and other debt that are attributed to the acquisition, construction or improvement of capital assets.

Restricted - This category of net position consists of amounts whose use is restricted either through external restrictions imposed by creditors, grantors, contributors, and the like, or through restrictions imposed by law through constitutional provisions or enabling legislation.

Unrestricted - This category of net position consists of amounts which do not meet the definition of the two preceding categories.

The Town’s governmental funds report the following fund balance categories:

Nonspendable - Amounts that cannot be spent because they are not in spendable form or they are legally or contractually required to be maintained intact.

Restricted - Constraints are placed on the use of resources that are either externally imposed by creditors, grantors, contributors or laws and regulations of other governments or imposed by law through enabling legislation.

Committed - Amounts can only be used for specific purposes pursuant to constraints imposed by formal action of the Board of Finance (the highest level of decision making authority of the Town) and cannot be used for any other purpose unless the Town removes or changes the specified use by taking the same formal action. The formal action required to be taken by the Board of Finance to commit fund balance includes formal voting procedures regulated by the Town Charter (passing of a resolution).
NOTE 1 - SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)

ASSETS, DEFERRED OUTFLOWS/INFLOWS OF RESOURCES, LIABILITIES AND NET POSITION/FUND EQUITY (Continued)

Net Position and Fund Equity (Continued)

Assigned - Amounts are constrained by the Town’s intent to be used for specific purposes, but are not restricted or committed. The Board of Finance has delegated the responsibility to assign funds to the Town’s Chief Financial Officer, with the exception of those amounts assigned by the Board of Finance during the Town’s annual budgeting process as described in Note 2. Funds are assigned through the approval of a valid purchase order resulting in an encumbering of the funds as of year end.

Unassigned - Residual classification for the General Fund or amounts necessary in other governmental funds to eliminate otherwise negative fund balance amounts in the other four categories.

The Town does not have a formal policy over the use of net position or fund balance. In accordance with the applicable accounting guidance, when both restricted and unrestricted resources are available for use, it is assumed that the Town will use restricted resources first, then unrestricted resources as they are needed. When committed, assigned and unassigned resources are available for use, it is assumed that the Town will use committed resources first, then assigned resources and then unassigned resources as they are needed.

INTERFUND ACTIVITIES

Interfund Receivables and Payables

Activity between funds that are representative of lending/borrowing arrangements outstanding at the end of the fiscal year are referred to as either “due to/from other funds” (i.e. the current portion of interfund loans) or “advances to/from other funds” (i.e. the non-current portion of interfund loans). All other outstanding balances between funds are reported as “due to/from other funds”.

Advances between funds, as reported in the fund financial statements, are offset by a restricted fund balance designation (non-spendable) in the General Fund and by a restricted, committed or assigned fund balance designation of other governmental funds to indicate that they are not available for appropriation and are not expendable available financial resources.

Interfund Services Provided and Used

Sales and purchases of goods and services between funds for a price approximating their external exchange value are reported as revenues and expenditures, or expenses, in the applicable funds.

Interfund Transfers

Interfund transfers represent flows of assets without equivalent flows of assets in return and without a requirement for repayment. In governmental funds, transfers are reported as other financing uses in the funds making transfers and other financing sources in the funds receiving transfers.

Interfund Reimbursements

Interfund reimbursements represent repayments from the funds responsible for particular expenditures or expenses to the funds that initially paid for them.
NOTE 1 - SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)

USE OF ESTIMATES

The preparation of financial statements in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. Actual results could differ from those estimates.

NOTE 2 - BUDGETARY INFORMATION, COMPLIANCE AND DEFICIT FUND EQUITY

BUDGETARY INFORMATION

The General Fund is the only fund for which an annual budget is legally adopted. The Town adheres to the following procedures in establishing the budgetary data for the General Fund.

- The Board of Finance submits a proposed operating budget for the fiscal year commencing July 1 to a public budget hearing, at which taxpayer comments are obtained. The Board of Finance then prepares the recommended Town budget, which it presents at the annual Town meeting. The operating budget includes proposed expenditures and the means of financing them.

- Expenditures are budgeted by function, department and object. Management may not exceed appropriations at the object level and must seek approval from the Board of Finance to reassign resources within a department, except for the Board of Education. The Board of Education may reassign resources within its department without seeking Board of Finance approval. The legal level of budget control is the department level for the Board of Education and the object level for all other departments. A separately issued budgetary report demonstrating legal compliance with the adopted budget is available from the Town. The Board of Finance is authorized to transfer budgeted amounts within and between departments and objects. Additional appropriations of less than $20,000 must be approved by the Board of Finance. Appropriations in excess of $20,000 must be approved at a Town meeting.

- Formal budgetary integration is employed as a management control device during the year.

- The budget is prepared on the modified accrual basis of accounting. Intergovernmental revenues and other reimbursement for certain special education costs are recorded as reductions to expenditures for budgetary purposes and “on-behalf” payments made by the State of Connecticut into the State Teacher’s Retirement System are not recorded for budgetary purposes. In addition, activity of the Revaluation Fund is excluded for budgetary purposes due to perspective differences. Encumbrances are recognized as a valid and proper charge against a budget appropriation in the year in which the purchase order, contract or other commitment is issued and, accordingly, encumbrances outstanding at year-end are reported in budgetary reports as expenditures of the current year.

- All unexpended and unencumbered appropriations lapse at year-end, except those for Capital Projects Funds.
NOTE 2 - BUDGETARY INFORMATION, COMPLIANCE AND DEFICIT FUND EQUITY (Continued)

BUDGETARY INFORMATION (Continued)

As described above, accounting principles applied for purposes of developing data on a budgetary basis differ significantly from those used to present financial statements in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America (“GAAP basis”). A reconciliation of General Fund amounts presented on the budgetary basis to amounts presented on the GAAP basis is as follows for the year ended June 30, 2017:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Budgetary basis</th>
<th>Total Revenues</th>
<th>Total Expenditures</th>
<th>Other Financing Sources</th>
<th>Net Change in Fund Balance</th>
<th>Fund Balance</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>&quot;On-behalf&quot; payments - State Teachers Retirement Fund</td>
<td>2,567,376</td>
<td>2,567,376</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>6,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Change in encumbrances</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>70,309</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>(70,309)</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Perspective differences: Reserve for Revaluation Fund</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reimbursement for certain grant costs recorded as a reduction to expenditures for budgetary purposes</td>
<td>219,336</td>
<td>219,336</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Total

| GAAP basis | $ 33,282,147 | $ 33,976,161 | $ 66,001 | $ (628,013) | $ 7,065,727 |

DEFICIT FUND EQUITY

The School Construction Fund, which is a nonmajor governmental fund, has a deficit fund balance as of June 30, 2017 of $132,912. This deficit does not constitute a violation of statutory provisions. The Town plans to fund the deficit in the School Construction Fund through a final grant reimbursement from the State of Connecticut upon completion of the final project audit.

CAPITAL PROJECTS AUTHORIZATIONS

The following is a summary of ongoing capital projects authorizations funded through the issuance of general obligation bonds, including the portion of unspent bond proceeds remaining as of June 30, 2017:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Project/Purchase</th>
<th>Authorization</th>
<th>Current Year Expenditures</th>
<th>Cumulative Expenditures</th>
<th>Balance - June 30, 2017</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>School improvements</td>
<td>$ 1,053,000</td>
<td>$ 241,921</td>
<td>$ 971,000</td>
<td>$ 82,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Road improvements</td>
<td>$ 2,605,000</td>
<td>$ 688,462</td>
<td>$ 1,144,685</td>
<td>$ 1,460,315</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total</td>
<td>$ 3,658,000</td>
<td>$ 930,383</td>
<td>$ 2,115,685</td>
<td>$ 1,542,315</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
NOTE 3 - CASH DEPOSITS AND INVESTMENTS

CASH DEPOSITS – CUSTODIAL CREDIT RISK

Custodial credit risk is the risk that, in the event of a bank failure, the Town will not be able to recover its deposits or will not be able to recover collateral securities that are in the possession of an outside party. The Town’s policy provides for uninsured demand and time deposits with banks and savings and loan institutions to be collateralized as prescribed in the Connecticut General Statutes, as described below. In addition, in order to anticipate market changes and provide for a level of security for all funds, all public deposits shall be held in qualified public depositories. As of June 30, 2017, the carrying amount of the Town’s cash deposits was $9,082,141. As of June 30, 2017, $8,763,906 of the Town’s bank balance of $9,393,071 was exposed to custodial credit risk as follows:

- Uninsured and uncollateralized: $7,887,515
- Uninsured and collateralized with securities held by the pledging bank’s trust department or agent but not in the Town’s name: $876,391

Total: $8,763,906

All of the Town’s deposits were in qualified public institutions as defined by Connecticut General Statutes. Under this statute, any bank holding public deposits must at all times maintain, segregated from its other assets, eligible collateral in an amount equal to a certain percentage of its public deposits. The applicable percentage is determined based on the bank’s risk-based capital ratio. The amount of public deposits is determined based on either the public deposits reported on the most recent quarterly call report, or the average of the public deposits reported on the four most recent quarterly call reports, whichever is greater. The collateral is kept in the custody of the trust department of either the pledging bank or another bank in the name of the pledging bank.

A reconciliation of the Town’s cash and cash equivalents as of June 30, 2017 is as follows:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Government-wide statement of net position:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cash and cash equivalents</td>
<td>$11,501,731</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Statement of fiduciary net position:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cash and cash equivalents</td>
<td>$933,797</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Less: cash equivalents considered investments for disclosure purposes</td>
<td>(3,353,387)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total</td>
<td>$9,082,141</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
NOTE 3 - CASH DEPOSITS AND INVESTMENTS (Continued)

INVESTMENTS

A reconciliation of the Town’s investments as of June 30, 2017 is as follows:

Government-wide statement of net position:
Investments $ 1,428,032

Statement of fiduciary net position:
Investments 8,012,317
9,440,349

Add: cash equivalents considered investments for disclosure purposes
3,353,387

$ 12,793,736

As of June 30, 2017, the Town’s investments consisted of the following:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Investment type</th>
<th>Valuation Basis</th>
<th>Value</th>
<th>Investment Maturities (In Years)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Less Than 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Debt Securities:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Governmental Activities (excluding Permanent Funds):</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Short-term Investment Fund</td>
<td>Net asset value</td>
<td>$ 3,081,784</td>
<td>$ 3,081,784</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Money market mutual funds</td>
<td>Net asset value</td>
<td>132,805</td>
<td>132,805</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Permanent Funds:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Money market mutual funds</td>
<td>Net asset value</td>
<td>50,498</td>
<td>50,498</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>U.S. Treasury securities</td>
<td>Fair value</td>
<td>55,384</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>U.S. Agency securities</td>
<td>Fair value</td>
<td>4,248</td>
<td>4,248</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Corporate bonds</td>
<td>Fair value</td>
<td>86,520</td>
<td>14,437</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fiduciary Funds:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Money market mutual funds</td>
<td>Net asset value</td>
<td>88,300</td>
<td>88,300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Negotiable certificates of deposit</td>
<td>Amortized cost</td>
<td>311,134</td>
<td>311,134</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>U.S. Treasury securities</td>
<td>Fair value</td>
<td>26,134</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>U.S. Agency securities</td>
<td>Fair value</td>
<td>50,402</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Municipal bonds</td>
<td>Fair value</td>
<td>72,128</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Corporate bonds</td>
<td>Fair value</td>
<td>793,550</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>4,752,887</td>
<td>$ 3,684,204</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other investments:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Permanent Funds:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mutual funds</td>
<td>Fair value</td>
<td>135,708</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Exchange traded funds</td>
<td>Fair value</td>
<td>507,973</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Equity securities</td>
<td>Fair value</td>
<td>638,199</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fiduciary Funds:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mutual funds</td>
<td>Fair value</td>
<td>2,183,104</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Exchange traded funds</td>
<td>Fair value</td>
<td>119,622</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Equity securities</td>
<td>Fair value</td>
<td>4,456,243</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$ 12,793,736</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Investment maturities of the Town’s investments in STIF and money market mutual funds were based on the weighted average maturities of those investments.
NOTE 3 - CASH DEPOSITS AND INVESTMENTS (Continued)

INVESTMENTS (Continued)

Interest Rate Risk

The Town does not have a formal investment policy that limits investment maturities as a means of managing its exposure to fair value losses arising from increasing interest rates.

Custodial Credit Risk

For an investment, custodial credit risk is the risk that, in the event of the failure of a counterparty, the Town will not be able to recover the value of its investments or collateral securities that are in the possession of an outside party. The Town does not have a policy for custodial credit risk. The Town’s investments in external investment pools, mutual funds and group annuity contracts are not evidenced by securities and are therefore not exposed to custodial credit risk. The Town’s investments in negotiable certificates of deposit are held in book entry form in the name of the Town and are therefore also not exposed to custodial credit risk.

Credit Risk

The Town has no investment policy that would further limit its investment choices beyond those already limited by Connecticut state statutes. Connecticut state statutes permit the Town to invest in: (1) obligations of the United States, including its instrumentalities and agencies; (2) in obligations of any state or of any political subdivision, authority or agency thereof, provided such obligations are rated within one of the top two rating categories of any recognized rating service; (3) in shares or other interests in custodial arrangements or pools maintaining constant net asset values and in highly rated no-load open end money market and mutual funds (with constant or fluctuating net asset values) whose portfolios are limited to obligations of the United States and its agencies, and repurchase agreements fully collateralized by such obligations; (4) or in obligations of the State of Connecticut or of any political subdivision thereof, provided such obligations are rated within one of the top three rating categories of any recognized rating service. Other provisions of the statutes cover specific municipal funds with particular investment authority. The provisions of the statutes regarding the investment of municipal pension funds does not specify permitted investments. Therefore, the investment of such funds is generally controlled by the laws applicable to fiduciaries and the provisions of the applicable pension plan. The Town’s investment policy for its pension trust funds pursues an investment strategy that reduces risk through the prudent diversification of the portfolio across a broad selection of distinct asset classes, discourages the use of cash equivalents, except for liquidity purposes, and aims to refrain from dramatically shifting asset class allocations over short time spans.
NOTE 3 - CASH DEPOSITS AND INVESTMENTS (Continued)

INVESTMENTS (Continued)

Credit Risk (Continued)

The Town’s investments in debt securities, excluding U.S. Treasury securities, were rated as follows at June 30, 2017:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Investment type</th>
<th>AAA</th>
<th>AA</th>
<th>A</th>
<th>BBB</th>
<th>Unrated</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Debt Securities:</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>(excluding Permanent Funds):</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Governmental Activities</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Short-term Investment Fund</td>
<td>$3,081,784</td>
<td>$</td>
<td>$</td>
<td>$</td>
<td>$</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Money market mutual funds</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>132,805</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Permanent Funds:</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Money market mutual funds</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>50,498</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>U.S. Agency securities</td>
<td>4,248</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Corporate bonds</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>14,568</td>
<td>24,873</td>
<td>47,079</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Fiduciary Funds:</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Money market mutual funds</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>88,300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Negotiable certificates of deposit</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>311,134</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>U.S. Agency securities</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>50,402</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Municipal bonds</td>
<td>72,128</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Corporate bonds</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>12,496</td>
<td>196,328</td>
<td>584,726</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Concentrations of Credit Risk

The Town places no limit on the amount of investment in any one issuer. As of June 30, 2017, more than 10.0% of the Town’s governmental activities (excluding permanent funds) investments are invested in the Short-term Investment Fund (95.9%), which is managed by the State of Connecticut Office of the Treasurer. None of the Town’s Permanent Funds or Fiduciary Funds investments in any one issuer exceeded 10.0% as of June 30, 2017.

NOTE 4 - FAIR VALUE MEASUREMENTS

Fair value is defined as the price that would be received to sell an asset or paid to transfer a liability in an orderly transaction between market participants, as of the measurement date. Authoritative guidance establishes a hierarchy of valuation techniques based upon whether the inputs to those valuation techniques reflect assumptions other market participants would use based upon market data obtained from independent sources (also referred to as observable inputs). The Town classifies its assets and liabilities measured at fair value into Level 1 (securities valued using quoted prices from active markets for identical assets), Level 2 (securities not traded on an active market for which market inputs are observable, either directly or indirectly, and Level 3 (securities valued based on unobservable inputs). Investments are classified in their entirety based on the lowest level of input that is significant to the fair value measurement.
NOTE 4 - FAIR VALUE MEASUREMENTS (Continued)

The Town’s financial assets that are accounted for at fair value on a recurring basis as of June 30, 2017, by level within the fair value hierarchy are presented in the table below.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Financial Assets Measured at Fair Value</th>
<th>Prices in Active Market (Level 1)</th>
<th>Significant Other Observable Inputs (Level 2)</th>
<th>Significant Unobservable Inputs (Level 3)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Permanent Funds:</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>U.S. Treasury securities</td>
<td>$55,384</td>
<td>$</td>
<td>$</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>U.S. Agency securities</td>
<td></td>
<td>4,248</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Corporate bonds</td>
<td></td>
<td>86,520</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mutual funds</td>
<td>135,708</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Exchange traded funds</td>
<td>507,973</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Equity securities</td>
<td>638,199</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Fiduciary Funds:</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>U.S. Treasury securities</td>
<td>26,134</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>U.S. Agency securities</td>
<td></td>
<td>50,402</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Municipal bonds</td>
<td></td>
<td>72,128</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Corporate bonds</td>
<td></td>
<td>793,550</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mutual funds</td>
<td>2,183,104</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Exchange traded funds</td>
<td>119,622</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Equity securities</td>
<td>4,456,243</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Financial Assets Measured at Fair Value:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Balance</th>
<th>Increases</th>
<th>Decreases</th>
<th>Balance</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Governmental Activities</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Capital assets, not being depreciated:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Land</td>
<td>$6,161,758</td>
<td>$</td>
<td>$</td>
<td>$6,161,758</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Construction in progress</td>
<td>435,596</td>
<td>1,010,776</td>
<td>(11,073)</td>
<td>1,435,299</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total capital assets, not being depreciated</td>
<td>6,597,354</td>
<td>1,010,776</td>
<td>(11,073)</td>
<td>7,597,057</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Capital assets, being depreciated:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Buildings and improvements</td>
<td>62,213,487</td>
<td>$</td>
<td>$</td>
<td>62,213,487</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vehicles, machinery and equipment</td>
<td>9,356,274</td>
<td>561,761</td>
<td>(293,493)</td>
<td>9,624,542</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Infrastructure</td>
<td>18,519,449</td>
<td>247,463</td>
<td>1,654</td>
<td>18,768,566</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total capital assets, being depreciated</td>
<td>90,089,210</td>
<td>809,224</td>
<td>(291,839)</td>
<td>90,066,595</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Less accumulated depreciation and amortization for:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Buildings and improvements</td>
<td>(26,428,789)</td>
<td>(1,248,305)</td>
<td>$</td>
<td>(27,677,094)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vehicles, machinery and equipment</td>
<td>(4,603,818)</td>
<td>(650,101)</td>
<td>302,912</td>
<td>(4,951,007)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Infrastructure</td>
<td>(8,813,690)</td>
<td>(379,595)</td>
<td>$</td>
<td>(9,193,285)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total accumulated depreciation and amortization</td>
<td>(39,846,297)</td>
<td>(2,278,001)</td>
<td>302,912</td>
<td>(41,821,386)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total capital assets, being depreciated, net</td>
<td>50,242,913</td>
<td>(1,468,777)</td>
<td>11,073</td>
<td>48,785,209</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Governmental activities capital assets, net</td>
<td>$56,840,267</td>
<td>(458,001)</td>
<td>$</td>
<td>$56,382,266</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
NOTE 5 - CAPITAL ASSETS (Continued)

Depreciation and amortization expense was charged to functions of the Town as follows:

Governmental Activities:
- General government $ 50,772
- Public safety 237,366
- Public works 585,438
- Sanitation 22,548
- Health and social services 16,016
- Library 132,212
- Culture and recreation 36,184
- Education 1,197,465

Total depreciation and amortization expense - governmental activities $ 2,278,001

NOTE 6 - INTERFUND RECEIVABLES AND PAYABLES

Interfund receivable and payable balances at June 30, 2017 are as follows:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Receivable Fund</th>
<th>Payable Fund</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Governmental Funds:</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>General Fund</td>
<td>Nonmajor Governmental Funds</td>
<td>$ 553,381</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Capital Equipment Fund</td>
<td>587,565</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1,140,946</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Capital Projects Fund</td>
<td>General Fund</td>
<td>1,470,361</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nonmajor Governmental Funds</td>
<td>General Fund</td>
<td>97,998</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2,709,305</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Proprietary Funds:</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Internal Service Fund</td>
<td>General Fund</td>
<td>$ 5,191</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Except for the balances due to the General Fund from the School Construction Fund, a nonmajor governmental fund, as discussed below, the above balances resulted from the time lag between the dates that (1) interfund goods and services are provided or reimbursable expenditures occur, (2) transactions are recorded in the accounting system, or (3) payments between funds are made.

The General Fund advanced funds to the School Construction Fund to fund project costs prior to receipt of the final grant reimbursement due from the State of Connecticut. The Town intends to liquidate the amount due to the General Fund from the School Construction Fund through future grant reimbursements from the State of Connecticut upon completion of a final project audit. It is anticipated that the balances due to the General Fund of $132,912 from the School Construction Fund will not be repaid within one year and, therefore, the balance due has been presented as an advance to/from other funds in the accompanying governmental funds balance sheet.
NOTE 7 - INTERFUND TRANSFERS

Interfund transfers for the year ended June 30, 2017 consisted of the following:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Governmental Funds</th>
<th>Transfers In</th>
<th>Transfers Out</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Nonmajor</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Governmental</td>
<td>Governmental</td>
<td>$ 200,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Funds</td>
<td>Funds</td>
<td>$ 99,005</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>General Fund</td>
<td>General Fund</td>
<td>$ 299,005</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Total transfers</td>
<td>$ 233,004</td>
<td>$ 532,009</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Transfers are used to (1) move revenues from the fund that statute or budget requires to collect them to the fund that statute or budget requires to expend them, and (2) account for unrestricted revenues collected in the General Fund to finance various programs accounted for in other funds in accordance with budgetary authorizations.

NOTE 8 - LONG-TERM LIABILITIES

The following is a summary of changes in long-term liabilities for the year ended June 30, 2017:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Governmental Activities</th>
<th>Beginning Balance</th>
<th>Increases</th>
<th>Decreases</th>
<th>Ending Balance</th>
<th>Due Within One Year</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Bonds payable:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>General obligation bonds</td>
<td>$ 14,090,000</td>
<td>$ -</td>
<td>$(1,310,000)</td>
<td>$ 12,780,000</td>
<td>$ 1,310,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Unamortized premium</td>
<td>515,458</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>(78,604)</td>
<td>436,854</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total bonds payable</td>
<td>14,605,458</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>(1,388,604)</td>
<td>13,216,854</td>
<td>1,310,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other liabilities:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Capital lease obligations</td>
<td>895,087</td>
<td>167,692</td>
<td>(256,066)</td>
<td>806,713</td>
<td>257,255</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Compensated absences</td>
<td>1,124,142</td>
<td>343,460</td>
<td>(409,143)</td>
<td>1,058,459</td>
<td>315,719</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Landfill post closure care liability</td>
<td>126,000</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>(14,000)</td>
<td>112,000</td>
<td>14,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Net pension liabilities</td>
<td>1,224,593</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>(247,933)</td>
<td>976,660</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Net OPEB obligation</td>
<td>2,945,299</td>
<td>179,897</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>3,125,196</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>$ 20,920,579</td>
<td>$ 691,049</td>
<td>$(2,315,746)</td>
<td>$ 19,295,882</td>
<td>$ 1,896,974</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Long-term liabilities have typically been liquidated in the General Fund.

DEBT REFUNDING

The Town has advanced refunded general obligation bonds in prior years. The difference between the reacquisition price (the amount placed in escrow) and the net carrying amount of the refunded bonds resulted in deferred charges on refundings in the amount of $735,165. This amount, net of accumulated amortization of $369,630 has been presented as a deferred outflow of resources in the government-wide financial statements and is being amortized to interest expense using the effective-interest method over the life of the new bonds. Amortization of deferred charges on refundings totaled $83,739 for the year ended June 30, 2017.
NOTE 8 - LONG-TERM LIABILITIES (Continued)

STATUTORY DEBT LIMITATION

Connecticut General Statutes Section 7-374(b) provides that authorized debt of the Town shall not exceed seven times base receipts, as defined in the Statute. Further, the Statute limits the amount of debt that may be authorized by the Town for general purposes, schools, sewers, urban renewal and pension deficit. The Town did not exceed any of the statutory debt limitations at June 30, 2017.

GENERAL OBLIGATION BONDS

A summary of general obligation bonds outstanding at June 30, 2017 is as follows:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Purpose of Bonds</th>
<th>Fiscal Year of Issue</th>
<th>Original Issue</th>
<th>Interest Rates</th>
<th>Maturity Date</th>
<th>Amount Outstanding</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Governmental Activities</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bonds Payable</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>General Obligation Refunding Bonds</td>
<td>2005</td>
<td>$5,700,000</td>
<td>3.77%</td>
<td>7/2020</td>
<td>$1,580,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>General Obligation Refunding Bonds</td>
<td>2013</td>
<td>7,610,000</td>
<td>2.0% - 3.0%</td>
<td>8/2027</td>
<td>6,450,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>General Obligation Bonds</td>
<td>2015</td>
<td>5,320,000</td>
<td>2.0% - 4.0%</td>
<td>11/2034</td>
<td>4,750,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$12,780,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Annual debt service requirements to maturity on general obligation bonds are as follows as of June 30, 2017:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year ending June 30</th>
<th>Governmental Activities</th>
<th>Bonds Payable</th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Interest</td>
<td>Total</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Principal</td>
<td>$2,178,730</td>
<td>$14,958,730</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2018</td>
<td>$1,305,000</td>
<td>$362,945</td>
<td>$1,667,945</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2019</td>
<td>1,400,000</td>
<td>316,421</td>
<td>1,716,421</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2020</td>
<td>1,380,000</td>
<td>268,829</td>
<td>1,648,829</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2021</td>
<td>1,375,000</td>
<td>221,666</td>
<td>1,596,666</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2022</td>
<td>975,000</td>
<td>185,588</td>
<td>1,160,588</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2023-2027</td>
<td>4,010,000</td>
<td>571,494</td>
<td>4,581,494</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2028-2032</td>
<td>1,585,000</td>
<td>215,850</td>
<td>1,800,850</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2033-2035</td>
<td>750,000</td>
<td>35,937</td>
<td>785,937</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>$12,780,000</td>
<td>$2,178,730</td>
<td>$14,958,730</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

CAPITAL LEASES

A summary of assets under capital lease as of June 30, 2017 is as follows:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Governmental Activities</th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Machinery and equipment</td>
<td>$1,440,445</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Less: accumulated amortization</td>
<td>252,180</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>$1,188,265</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Amortization expense relative to leased property under capital leases as of June 30, 2017 totaled $98,965 for the year ended June 30, 2017 and is included in depreciation and amortization expense disclosed in Note 5.
NOTE 8 - LONG-TERM LIABILITIES (Continued)

CAPITAL LEASES (Continued)

Future minimum lease obligations and the net present value of these minimum lease payments as of June 30, 2017 are as follows:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year ending June 30:</th>
<th>Governmental Activities</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2018</td>
<td>$ 276,741</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2019</td>
<td>169,448</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2020</td>
<td>169,447</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2021</td>
<td>54,740</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2022</td>
<td>19,296</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thereafter</td>
<td>192,830</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total minimum lease payments</td>
<td>882,502</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Less: amount representing interest</td>
<td>(75,789)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Present value of minimum lease payments</td>
<td>$ 806,713</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

LANDFILL POST-CLOSURE CARE LIABILITY

The Town landfill has been closed. State and federal laws and regulations require landfill closures to meet certain standards. Monitoring costs for the next 8 years are estimated to be $112,000. This amount is based on estimates, which are subject to change due to inflation, technology or applicable laws and regulations.

NOTE 9 - FUND BALANCE

As of June 30, 2017, nonspendable, restricted, committed and assigned fund balance for other purposes consists of the following:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>General Fund</th>
<th>Capital Projects Fund</th>
<th>Capital Equipment Fund</th>
<th>Nonmajor Governmental Funds</th>
<th>Total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Nonspendable</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Library operations</td>
<td>$ -</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>$ -</td>
<td>$ 75,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Advances to other fund</td>
<td>132,912</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>132,912</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prepaid items</td>
<td>55,315</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>55,315</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Restricted for:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Library operations</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>611,782</td>
<td>611,782</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cemetery operations</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>837,068</td>
<td>837,068</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Capital purposes</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>1,460,315</td>
<td>82,000</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>1,542,315</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Committed to:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other post-employment benefits</td>
<td>780,737</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>780,737</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Revaluation</td>
<td>6,500</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>6,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sewer operations</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>388,019</td>
<td>388,019</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ambulance operations</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>424,558</td>
<td>424,558</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Capital purposes</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>56,799</td>
<td>246,224</td>
<td>138,546</td>
<td>441,569</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other purposes</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>235,757</td>
<td>235,757</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Assigned for use in subsequent years budget</td>
<td>803,174</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>803,174</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Unassigned</td>
<td>5,287,089</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>(132,912)</td>
<td>5,154,177</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>$ 7,065,727</td>
<td>$ 1,517,114</td>
<td>$ 328,224</td>
<td>$ 2,577,818</td>
<td>$ 11,488,883</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
NOTE 10 - PENSION PLANS

DEFINED BENEFIT PLANS

Plan Description

The Town maintains two single employer, contributory, defined benefit pension plans: the Town Employees’ Plan (the “Town Plan”) and the Board of Education Employees’ Plan (“Board of Education Plan”) and a single employer, noncontributory, defined benefit pension plan: the Volunteer Firefighters Incentive Plan (“Volunteer Firefighters’ Plan”) (collectively the “Plans”). Collectively, the Plans cover substantially all full time employees except professional personnel at the Board of Education who are covered by the Teachers’ Retirement System. The Plans do not issue stand-alone financial statements and are part of the Town’s financial reporting entity. As such, the Plans are accounted for in the fiduciary fund financial statements as Pension Trust Funds.

Summary of Significant Accounting Policies

The Plans are accounted for using the accrual basis of accounting. Plan member contributions are recognized in the period in which the contributions are due. Employer contributions to the Plans are recognized when due and the employer has made a formal commitment to provide contributions. Benefits and refunds are recognized when due and payable in accordance with the terms of the Plans.

Investments - Investments are generally measured at fair value. Securities traded on a national or international exchange are valued at the last reported sales price at current exchange rates. Investments in money market mutual funds are measured at net asset value per share as determined by the fund. Investment income is recognized when earned and gains and losses on sales or exchanges are recognized on the transaction date.

Investment policy - The Town policy in regard to the allocation of invested assets is established and may be amended by the Board of Selectman for the Town Plan and Volunteer Firefighters’ Plan and by the Board of Education for the Board of Education Plan. The Town pursues an investment strategy that reduces risk through the prudent diversification of the portfolio across a broad selection of distinct asset classes, discourages the use of cash equivalents, except for liquidity purposes, and aims to refrain from dramatically shifting asset class allocations over short time spans.

Concentrations - The Plans’ investments were not subject to significant concentration risks as of June 30, 2017. As of June 30, 2017, there were no amounts invested with one issuer in either the Town Plan or the Board of Education that represented more than 10.0% of the total assets for each Plan. As of June 30, 2017, 15.3% of amounts invested in the Volunteer Firefighter’s Plan were invested in mortgage loan pools issued by the Federal National Mortgage Association.

Rate of return - For the year ended June 30, 2017, the annual money-weighted rate of return on the Town Plan’s, the Board of Education Plan’s and the Volunteer Firefighters’ Plan’s pension plan investments, net of pension plan investment expense, was 8.7%, 9.1% and 7.1%, respectively. The money-weighted rate of return expresses investment performance, net of investment expense, adjusted for the changing amounts actually invested.

Administrative costs - A portion of the administrative costs of the Plans are funded through the Town’s General Fund with the remaining portion funded from investment earnings of the Plans.
NOTE 10 - PENSION PLANS (Continued)

DEFINED BENEFIT PLANS (Continued)

Plan Membership

Membership of the Plans consisted of the following as of at the date of the latest actuarial valuations:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Membership Description</th>
<th>Town Plan</th>
<th>Board of Education Plan</th>
<th>Firefighters' Plan</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Retired participants and beneficiaries receiving benefits</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>34</td>
<td>13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Terminated members entitled to, but not yet receiving benefits</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Active members</td>
<td>33</td>
<td>51</td>
<td>49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td><strong>44</strong></td>
<td><strong>92</strong></td>
<td><strong>90</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Benefit Provisions

Town Plan

All Town employees who are not governed by a collective bargaining agreement, under which retirement benefits were the subject of good faith bargaining, are eligible to participate in the plan. Benefits vest after 5 years of service. Normal retirement date is the participant’s 65th birthday or the 5th anniversary of joining the plan, if later.

Pension benefits for normal retirement under the plan are based on the average annual earnings received during the five consecutive plan years immediately preceding the date on which the participants’ employment terminates. The participant’s monthly benefit shall be equal to 1.67% of the average monthly compensation multiplied by the total number of years of employment with the Town (limited to 25 years). The plan permits early retirement for participants at age 55 with 10 years of service. Benefits for early retirement shall be equal to the present value of the participants’ accrued benefit. Prior to September 1, 2011, non-union participants contributed 1% and union participants contributed 2.0% of their annual earnings. Effective September 1, 2011, participants were required to make a picked-up contribution to the plan, which the Town agreed to make on the participant’s behalf. The amount of the picked-up contribution to the plan was 2.0% for certain union participants and 4.0% for all other employees through June 30, 2015 and 5.0% effective July 1, 2015.

Board of Education Plan

All secretaries, aides, maintenance and custodial workers and nurses employed by the Board of Education are eligible to participate in the plan. Benefits vest after 10 years of credited service. Normal retirement date is the participants’ 65th birthday or the 5th anniversary of joining the plan, if later.

Pension benefits for normal retirement under the plan are based on the average monthly compensation during the five consecutive years of service, at which the participants’ earnings were at their highest level. The participant’s monthly benefit shall be equal to 1.67% of the average monthly compensation multiplied by the total number of years of employment with the Town (limited to 20 years). Participants contribute 3.5% of their annual earnings.

Volunteer Firefighters’ Plan

Each active volunteer firefighter must have completed one active year of service in order to become a participant in the plan. A participant will be eligible for some accrued benefits at age 65 provided he has accrued at least five years of credited service. The retirement benefit formula is $5 per month per year of credited service.
NOTE 10 - PENSION PLANS (Continued)

DEFINED BENEFIT PLANS (Continued)

Benefit Provisions (Continued)

Other Plan Provisions

The Town Plan does not provide disability benefits. If an employee becomes disabled and must cease employment, he will be entitled to the same benefits as a participant who has terminated employment. In the event of death, a beneficiary shall receive benefits payable upon death, which are subject to certain limitations imposed by law. Death benefits will be equal to the present value of the accrued benefits.

The Board of Education Plan provides a disability retirement benefit, which is equal to the present value of the employee’s vested accrued benefit at the disability retirement date.

The Volunteer Firefighters Plan does not provide disability benefits.

Funding Policy

The contribution requirements of plan members and the Town are established and may be amended by the Board of Selectmen. The Town’s funding policy provides for periodic employer contributions at rates that, when expressed as a percentage of annual covered payroll, are designed to accumulate sufficient assets to pay benefits when due. The contribution rates for normal costs for all Plans were determined using the Aggregate Actuarial Cost Method.

For the year ended June 30, 2017, employer contributions to the Town Plan represented approximately 5.8% of covered payroll.

For the year ended June 30, 2017, employer contributions to the Board of Education Plan represented approximately 16.5% of covered payroll.

Net Pension Liability (Asset)

The components of the Town’s net pension liability (asset) for each of its Plans as of June 30, 2017, were as follows:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plan Description</th>
<th>Town Plan</th>
<th>Board of Education Plan</th>
<th>Firefighters' Plan</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Total pension liability</td>
<td>$3,681,328</td>
<td>$5,526,503</td>
<td>$324,410</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Plan fiduciary net position</td>
<td>3,657,715</td>
<td>4,573,456</td>
<td>336,952</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Town's net pension liability (asset)</td>
<td>$23,613</td>
<td>$953,047</td>
<td>$(12,542)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Plan fiduciary net position as a percentage of the total pension liability:

- 99.36% for Town Plan
- 82.75% for Board of Education Plan
- 103.87% for Firefighters' Plan
NOTE 10 - PENSION PLANS (Continued)

DEFINED BENEFIT PLANS (Continued)

Net Pension Liability (Asset) (Continued)

The components of the changes in the net pension liability (asset) for each of the Town’s Plans for the year ended June 30, 2017, were as follows:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plan Name</th>
<th>Total Pension Liability (a)</th>
<th>Plan Fiduciary Net Position (b)</th>
<th>Net Pension Liability (Asset) (a) - (b)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Town Plan</strong></td>
<td>$3,295,661</td>
<td>$3,221,252</td>
<td>$74,409</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Balance as of June 30, 2016</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Changes for the year:</td>
<td>Service cost</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>221,135</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Interest</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>226,607</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Contributions</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>216,002</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Net investment income</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>283,987</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Benefit payments, including refunds</td>
<td>(62,075)</td>
<td>(62,075)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Administrative expenses</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>(1,451)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Net changes</td>
<td>385,667</td>
<td>436,463</td>
<td>(50,796)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Balance as of June 30, 2017</td>
<td>$3,681,328</td>
<td>$3,657,715</td>
<td>$23,613</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Board of Education Plan</strong></td>
<td>$5,236,186</td>
<td>$4,086,002</td>
<td>$1,150,184</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Balance as of June 30, 2016</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Changes for the year:</td>
<td>Service cost</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>185,360</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Interest</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>307,379</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Actuarial (gains) losses</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>25,742</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Contributions</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>325,789</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Net investment income</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>393,333</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Benefit payments, including refunds</td>
<td>(228,164)</td>
<td>(228,164)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Administrative expenses</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>(3,504)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Net changes</td>
<td>290,317</td>
<td>487,454</td>
<td>(197,137)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Balance as of June 30, 2017</td>
<td>$5,526,503</td>
<td>$4,573,456</td>
<td>$953,047</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Firefighters’ Plan</strong></td>
<td>$313,668</td>
<td>$327,592</td>
<td>(13,924)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Balance as of June 30, 2016</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Changes for the year:</td>
<td>Service cost</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>6,048</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Interest</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>20,273</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Actuarial (gains) losses</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>306</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Contributions</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>2,380</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Net investment income</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>22,905</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Benefit payments, including refunds</td>
<td>(15,885)</td>
<td>(15,885)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Administrative expenses</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>(40)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Net changes</td>
<td>10,742</td>
<td>9,360</td>
<td>1,382</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Balance as of June 30, 2017</td>
<td>$324,410</td>
<td>$336,952</td>
<td>(12,542)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
NOTE 10 - PENSION PLANS (Continued)

DEFINED BENEFIT PLANS (Continued)

Net Pension Liability (Asset) (Continued)

Actuarial assumptions - The total pension liabilities were determined by actuarial valuations as of July 1, 2015 for the Town Plan, as of July 1, 2016 for the Volunteer Firefighters’ Plan, and as of July 1, 2016 for the Board of Education Plan, using the following actuarial assumptions, applied to all periods included in the measurement:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Town Plan</th>
<th>Board of Education Plan</th>
<th>Firefighters' Plan</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Inflation</td>
<td>3.0%</td>
<td>2.3%</td>
<td>2.6%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Salary increases (average, including inflation)</td>
<td>4.0%</td>
<td>4.0%</td>
<td>Not applicable</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Investment rate of return (net of investment expense)</td>
<td>6.5%</td>
<td>6.0%</td>
<td>6.5%</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Mortality rates were based on the RP-2014 Adjusted to 2006 Blue Collar Mortality Table with adjustments to the valuation year for mortality improvements based on Scale MP-2016 for both the Town Plan and the Volunteer Firefighters’ Plan, and the 2017 PPA Mortality Table pursuant to IRS code §430(h)(3)(A) for the Board of Education Plan,

The long-term expected rate of returns on pension plan investments were determined using a building-block method in which best-estimate ranges of expected future real rates of return (expected returns, net of pension plan investment expense and inflation) are developed for each major asset class. These ranges are combined to produce the long-term expected rate of return by weighting the expected future real rates of return by the target asset allocation percentage and by adding expected inflation. Best estimates of arithmetic real rates of return for each major asset class included in each of the Plan’s target asset allocation as of June 30, 2017 are summarized in the following table:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Asset Class</th>
<th>Target Allocation</th>
<th>Long-term Expected Real Rate of Return</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Town Plan</td>
<td>Board of Education Plan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Equity</td>
<td>60%</td>
<td>50%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fixed income</td>
<td>38%</td>
<td>45%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cash</td>
<td>2%</td>
<td>5%</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Discount rate - The discount rate used to measure the total pension liability for the Town Plan, Board of Education Plan and the Volunteer Firefighters’ Plan was 6.5%, 6.0% and 6.5%, respectively. The projection of cash flows used to determine the discount rates assumed that plan member contributions will be made at the current contribution rates and that the Town’s contributions will be made at rates equal to the difference between actuarially determined contribution rates and the member rates. Based on those assumptions, the each of the Plan’s fiduciary net position was projected to be available to make all projected future benefit payments of current plan members. Therefore, the long-term expected rates of return on each Plan’s investments were applied to all periods of projected benefit payments to determine each Plan’s total pension liability.
NOTE 10 - PENSION PLANS (Continued)

DEFINED BENEFIT PLANS (Continued)

Net Pension Liability (Asset) (Continued)

Sensitivity of the net pension liability to changes in the discount rate - The following presents the net pension liability (asset) for each Plan, calculated using the discount rate disclosed above, as well as what the Town’s net pension liability (asset) would be for each of the Plans if it were calculated using a discount rate that is 1-percentage-point lower or 1-percentage-point higher than the current rate:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Discount Rates</th>
<th>-1.0%</th>
<th>Current</th>
<th>+1.0%</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Town Plan - Net pension liability (asset)</td>
<td>$446,034</td>
<td>$23,613</td>
<td>$(334,078)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Board of Education Plan - Net pension liability</td>
<td>1,501,629</td>
<td>953,047</td>
<td>479,617</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Firefighters’ Plan - Net pension liability (asset)</td>
<td>$36,779</td>
<td>$(12,542)</td>
<td>(52,046)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Pension Expense and Deferred Outflows/Inflows of Resources

For the year ended June 30, 2017, the Town recognized pension expense of $138,886 for the Town Plan, $286,315 for the Board of Education Plan and $8,789 for the Volunteer Firefighters’ Plan. At June 30, 2017, the Town reported deferred outflows and inflows of resources related to each of the Plans from the following sources:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Deferred Outflows (Inflows) of Resources</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Town Plan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Net difference between projected and actual earnings on pension plan investments</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Differences between expected and actual experience</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Changes of assumptions</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Amounts reported as deferred outflow and inflows of resources related to the Town Plan will be recognized as a component of pension expense in future years as follows:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Amortization of Deferred Outflows (Inflows) of Resources</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Year ended June 30,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Town Plan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2019</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2020</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2021</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2022</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thereafter</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
## NOTE 10 - PENSION PLANS (Continued)

### DEFINED BENEFIT PLANS (Continued)

The following presents the statement of fiduciary net position and the statement of changes in fiduciary net position for each of the Town’s defined benefit plans as of and for the year ended June 30, 2017.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Town Plan</th>
<th>Board of Education Plan</th>
<th>Firefighters’ Plan</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>ASSETS</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cash and cash equivalents</td>
<td>$ 146,807</td>
<td>$ 407,137</td>
<td>$ 8,690</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Investments</td>
<td>3,516,186</td>
<td>4,166,319</td>
<td>329,812</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total assets</strong></td>
<td>3,662,993</td>
<td>4,573,456</td>
<td>338,502</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>LIABILITIES</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Accounts payable</td>
<td>5,278</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>1,550</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total liabilities</strong></td>
<td>5,278</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>1,550</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**NET POSITION**

- Held in trust for pension benefits
  - Town Plan: $ 3,657,715
  - Board of Education Plan: $ 4,573,456
  - Firefighters’ Plan: $ 336,952

### ADDITIONS

- Contributions:
  - Employer: $ 114,281
  - Plan members: $ 101,721
  - Total contributions: $ 216,002
- Investment earnings:
  - Interest and dividends: $ 85,943
  - Net change in the fair value of investments, net of investment fees: $ 198,044
  - Total investment earnings, net: $ 283,987
  - Total additions: $ 499,989

### DEDUCTIONS

- Benefit payments: $ 62,075
- Administrative expenses: $ 1,451
- Total deductions: $ 63,526

**NET POSITION HELD IN TRUST FOR PENSION BENEFITS**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Town Plan</th>
<th>Board of Education Plan</th>
<th>Firefighters’ Plan</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Beginning</td>
<td>3,221,252</td>
<td>4,086,002</td>
<td>327,592</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ending</td>
<td>$ 3,657,715</td>
<td>$ 4,573,456</td>
<td>$ 336,952</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
NOTE 10 - PENSION PLANS (Continued)

TEACHERS’ RETIREMENT SYSTEM

The faculty and professional personnel of the Town’s Board of Education participate in the Teachers’ Retirement System (“TRS”), which is a cost-sharing multiple-employer defined benefit pension plan established under Chapter 167a of the Connecticut General Statutes. The TRS is administered by the Connecticut State Teachers’ Retirement Board (the “Board”) and is included as a fiduciary pension trust fund in the State of Connecticut’s basic financial statements.

Plan benefits, cost-of-living allowances, required contributions of plan members and the State, and other plan provisions are described in Sections 10-183b to 10-183ss of the Connecticut General Statutes. The plan provides retirement, disability, death benefits, and annual cost-of-living adjustments to plan members and their beneficiaries.

The contribution requirements of plan members and the State are established and may be amended by the State legislature. In accordance with Section 10-183z of the General Statutes, the Town does not and is not legally responsible to contribute to the plan as a special funding situation exists that requires the State to contribute one hundred percent of employer’s contributions on-behalf of its participating municipalities at an actuarially determined rate. Plan members are currently required to contribute 7.25% of their annual earnings to the plan. After five years of service, teachers are fully vested in their own contributions. After ten years of service, teachers are fully vested in the monthly pension benefit which is payable at the age of sixty. The Town has recognized on-behalf payments of $2,567,376 made by the State of Connecticut into the plan as intergovernmental revenues, and related expenditures of the General Fund in the accompanying statement of revenues, expenditures and changes in fund balances of the governmental funds.

Administrative costs of the plan are funded by the State.

The total estimated net pension liability of the TRS as of June 30, 2016 was approximately $14.245 billion, the most recent available reporting provided by the Board. The portion that was associated with the Town totaled approximately $37.488 million or approximately 0.26% of the total estimated net pension liability. The total pension liability used to calculate the net pension liability was determined by an actuarial valuation as of June 30, 2016. The portion of the net pension liability associated with the Town was based on a projection of the long-term share of contributions to the plan related to the Town relative to the projected contributions of all participating employers, actuarially determined. The portion of the pension expense attributed to the Town totaled approximately $4.088 million for the year ended June 30, 2017.

The total pension liability in the June 30, 2016 actuarial valuation was determined using the following actuarial assumptions, applied to all periods in the measurement:

- Inflation: 2.75%
- Salary increases: 3.25-6.50%, including inflation
- Investment rate of return: 8.00%, net of pension plan investment expense, including inflation

For healthy retirees and beneficiaries, the RPH-2014 White Collar table with employee and annuitant rates blended from ages 50 to 80, projected to the year 2020 using the BB improvement scale.
NOTE 10 - PENSION PLANS (Continued)

TEACHERS’ RETIREMENT SYSTEM (Continued)

The long-term expected rate of return on pension plan investments was determined using a building-block method in which best-estimate ranges of expected future real rates of return (expected returns, net of pension plan investment expense and inflation) are developed for each major asset class. These ranges are combined to produce the long-term expected rate of return by weighting the expected future real rates of return by the target asset allocation percentage and by adding expected inflation. The target allocation and best estimates of arithmetic real rates of return for each major asset class are summarized in the following table:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Asset Class</th>
<th>Target Allocation</th>
<th>Long-term Expected Real Rate of Return</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Large Cap U.S. Equities</td>
<td>21.0%</td>
<td>8.55%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Developed Non-U.S. Equities</td>
<td>18.0%</td>
<td>9.35%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Private Equity</td>
<td>11.0%</td>
<td>10.35%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Emerging Markets (Non-U.S.)</td>
<td>9.0%</td>
<td>11.05%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Core Fixed Income</td>
<td>7.0%</td>
<td>4.05%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Real Estate</td>
<td>7.0%</td>
<td>7.85%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alternative investments</td>
<td>8.0%</td>
<td>6.85%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Liquidity fund</td>
<td>6.0%</td>
<td>3.15%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Emerging Market Bonds</td>
<td>5.0%</td>
<td>6.45%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>High Yield Bonds</td>
<td>5.0%</td>
<td>6.65%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Inflation Linked Bonds</td>
<td>3.0%</td>
<td>3.75%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>100%</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The discount rate used to measure the total pension liability was 8.0%. The projection of cash flows used to determine the discount rate assumed that plan member contributions will be made at the current contribution rate and that State contributions will be made at the actuarially determined rates in future years. Based on those assumptions, the pension plan’s fiduciary net position was projected to be available to make all projected future benefit payments of current plan members. Therefore, the long-term expected rate of return on pension plan investments was applied to all periods of projected benefit payments to determine the total pension liability.

The following presents the Town’s proportionate share of the net pension liability calculated using the discount rate of 8.0%, as well as what the Town’s proportionate share of the net pension liability would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is 1-percentage point lower (7.0%) or 1-percentage-point higher (9.0%) than the current rate:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Discount Rates</th>
<th>-1.0%</th>
<th>Current</th>
<th>+1.0%</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Proportionate share of the net pension liability attributed to the Town (expressed in thousands)</td>
<td>$ 46,250</td>
<td>$ 37,488</td>
<td>$ 30,082</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Detailed information about the plan’s fiduciary net position is included in the State of Connecticut’s basic financial statements.
NOTE 10 - PENSION PLANS (Continued)

VOLUNTEER FIREFIGHTERS’ 407(b) DEFERRED COMPENSATION PLAN

The Town offers its full-time firefighters a deferred compensation plan created in accordance with Internal Revenue Code Section 457. Under terms of the plan, the Town is required to contribute 6.0% of a participant’s base wages in addition to accumulated sick time earned up to five days. Deferred compensation is not available to participants until termination, retirement, death, or unforeseeable emergency. All amounts of compensation deferred under the plans, all property and rights purchased with those amounts, and all income attributable to those amounts, property or rights are held in trust for the exclusive benefit of the plan participants and their beneficiaries. The Town has no trustee or other fiduciary responsibilities related to participant accounts and therefore the plan is not accounted for in the fiduciary fund financial statements of the Town.

Amounts contributed by the Town into this plan totaled $16,076 for the year ended June 30, 2017.

TOWN DEFERRED COMPENSATION PLAN

The Town offers all employees who are eligible for benefits a deferred compensation plan created by the State of Connecticut in accordance with Internal Revenue Code Section 457. The Town is not required to make contributions to this plan. Deferred compensation is not available to participants until termination, retirement, death, or unforeseeable emergency. All amounts of compensation deferred under the plans, all property and rights purchased with those amounts, and all income attributable to those amounts, property or rights are held in trust for the exclusive benefit of the plan participants and their beneficiaries. The Town has no trustee or other fiduciary responsibilities related to participant accounts and therefore the plan is not accounted for in the fiduciary fund financial statements of the Town.

NOTE 11 - OTHER POST-EMPLOYMENT BENEFITS (OPEB)

Town and Board of Education Plan Description

The Town provides healthcare and life insurance benefits for eligible retirees and their spouses through the Town and Board of Education group healthcare and life insurance plans, which cover both active and retired members. Benefit provisions are established through negotiations between the Town, Board of Education, and the union representing the employees and are renegotiated each three-year bargaining period. The Plan does not issue a publicly available financial report and is not included in the financial statements of another entity.

Funding Policy

Contribution requirements of the plan members and the Town, including the Board of Education, are established by and may be amended through negotiations between the Town, Board of Education, and the union. Currently, plan members are required to contribute 100% of their healthcare premiums to the Town, less any reimbursements received by the Town from the State Retirement Board for retired teachers. The Town contributes 100% of the cost of current-year life insurance premiums for eligible retired plan members. The Town finances the plan on a pay-as-you-go basis.
NOTE 11 - OTHER POST-EMPLOYMENT BENEFITS (OPEB) (Continued)

Annual OPEB Cost and Net OPEB Obligation

The Town’s annual OPEB cost (expense) is calculated based on the annual required contribution (“ARC”), which is an amount actuarially determined. The ARC represents a level of funding that, if paid on an ongoing basis, is projected to cover normal cost each year and amortize any unfunded actuarial liabilities over a period not to exceed thirty years. The Town’s annual OPEB cost and net OPEB obligation are primarily attributed to an implicit rate subsidy, whereby retirees are considered to be receiving a benefit from the Town for access to insurance rates offered to the Town’s active employees.

The following table shows the components of the Town’s annual OPEB cost for the year, the amount actually contributed to the plan, and changes in the Town’s net OPEB obligation.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Component</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Annual required contribution</td>
<td>$ 346,118</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Interest on net OPEB obligation</td>
<td>103,085</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Adjustment to annual required contribution</td>
<td>(154,690)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Annual OPEB cost (expense)</td>
<td>294,513</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Contributions made</td>
<td>114,616</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Increase in net OPEB obligation</td>
<td>179,897</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Net OPEB obligation, beginning of year</td>
<td>2,945,299</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Net OPEB obligation, end of year</td>
<td>$ 3,125,196</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The Town’s annual OPEB cost, the percentage of annual OPEB cost contributed to the plan, and the net OPEB obligation for fiscal years 2017, 2016 and 2015 are as follows:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year Ended June 30</th>
<th>Annual OPEB Cost</th>
<th>Percentage of Annual OPEB Cost Contributed</th>
<th>Net OPEB Obligation</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2017</td>
<td>$ 294,513</td>
<td>38.9%</td>
<td>$ 3,125,196</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2016</td>
<td>294,133</td>
<td>41.1%</td>
<td>2,945,299</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2015</td>
<td>432,697</td>
<td>38.0%</td>
<td>2,772,056</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Funded Status and Funding Progress

The funded status of the plan as of July 1, 2016 (the date of the most recent actuarial valuation) was as follows:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Actuarial Value of Assets (A)</th>
<th>Actuarial Accrued Liability (AAL) - Entry Age Normal Cost Method (B)</th>
<th>(Unfunded) AAL (UAAL) (B-A)</th>
<th>Funded Ratio (A/B)</th>
<th>Covered Payroll (C)</th>
<th>UAAL as a Percentage of Covered Payroll ((B-A)/C)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>$</td>
<td>$ 4,998,876</td>
<td>(4,998,876)</td>
<td>0.0%</td>
<td>$ 12,534,000</td>
<td>39.9%</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
NOTE 11 - OTHER POST-EMPLOYMENT BENEFITS (OPEB) (Continued)

Funded Status and Funding Progress (Continued)

The projection of future benefit payments for an ongoing plan involves estimates of the value of reported amounts and assumptions about the probability of events in the future, including assumptions about future employment, mortality, and the healthcare cost trend. Amounts determined regarding the funded status of the plan and the annual required contributions of the Town are subject to continual revision, as actual results are compared with past expectations and new estimates are made about the future. The schedule of funding progress, presented as required supplementary information (RSI) following the notes to the financial statements, presents multiyear trend information about whether the actuarial value of plan assets is increasing or decreasing over time relative to the actuarial accrued liability for benefits.

Actuarial Methods and Assumptions

Projections of benefits are based on the substantive plan (the plan as understood by the Town and plan members) and include the types of benefits in force at the valuation date and the pattern of sharing of benefit costs between the Town and the plan members to that point. The projection of benefits for financial reporting purposes does not explicitly incorporate the potential effects of legal or contractual funding limitations on the pattern of cost sharing between the Town and plan members in the future. Actuarial calculations reflect a long-term perspective and employ methods and assumptions that are designed to reduce short-term volatility in actuarial accrued liabilities and the actuarial value of assets. Significant methods and assumptions were as follows:

- Valuation date: July 1, 2016
- Actuarial cost method: Entry Age Normal
- Amortization method: Level Dollar
- Remaining amortization period: 30 years, open
- Asset valuation method: Market Value
- Actuarial assumptions:
  - Discount rate: 3.0%
  - Healthcare cost trend rate: 8.0% initial, 4.6% final

NOTE 12 - RISK MANAGEMENT

The Town is exposed to various risks of loss related to torts, theft of, damage to, or destruction of assets; errors or omissions; injuries to employees or acts of God for which the Town carries commercial insurance. Neither the Town nor its insurers have settled any claims, which exceeded the Town’s insurance coverage in any of the last three fiscal years. There have been no significant reductions in any insurance coverage from amounts in the prior year.

The Town provides dental coverage to employees of the Board of Education through a self-insured plan. The Town retains the risk of loss under the plan. Claims are processed by a third party administrator. The Town establishes claims liabilities based on estimates of claims that have been incurred but not reported at June 30, 2017. Claims liabilities are recorded if information prior to the issuance of the financial statements indicates that it is possible that a liability has been incurred at the date of the financial statements and the amount of possible loss can be reasonably estimated. The amount of the claims accrual is based on the ultimate costs of settling the claims, which include past experience data, inflation and other future economic and societal factors and incremental claim adjustment expenses, net of estimated subrogation recoveries. The claims accrual does not include other allocated or unallocated claims adjustment expenses.
NOTE 12 - RISK MANAGEMENT (Continued)

A summary of claims activity for the years ended June 30, 2017 and 2016 is as follows:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year Ended June 30</th>
<th>Claims Payable, Beginning of Year</th>
<th>Claims and Changes in Estimates</th>
<th>Claims Paid</th>
<th>Claims Payable, End of Year</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2017</td>
<td>$17,380</td>
<td>$173,328</td>
<td>$180,678</td>
<td>$10,030</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2016</td>
<td>12,818</td>
<td>164,795</td>
<td>160,233</td>
<td>17,380</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

NOTE 13 - CONTINGENCIES

There are several lawsuits pending against the Town. The outcome and eventual liability to the Town, if any, in these cases is not known at this time. The Town’s management, based upon consultation with legal counsel, estimates that potential claims against the Town, not covered by insurance, resulting from such litigation would not materially affect the financial position of the Town.

The Town has received state and federal grants for specific purposes that are subject to review and audit by the grantor agencies. Such audits could lead to requests for reimbursements to the grantor agency for any expenditure disallowed under terms of the grant. Based on prior experience, Town management believes such disallowances, if any, will not be material.

NOTE 14 - RECENTLY ISSUED ACCOUNTING STANDARDS

In June 2015, the GASB issued Statement No. 75, Accounting and Financial Reporting for Postemployment Benefits Other than Pensions. This statement establishes new accounting and financial reporting requirements for OPEB plans and replaces the requirements of GASB Statements No. 45, Accounting and Financial Reporting by Employers for Postemployment Benefits Other Than Pensions, as amended, and GASB Statement No. 57, OPEB Measurements by Agent Employers and Agent Multiple-Employer Plans, for OPEB. The requirements of this statement are effective for the Town’s reporting period beginning July 1, 2017. The Town has not yet determined the impact that this statement will have on its financial statements.

In March 2016, the GASB issued Statement No. 82, Pension Issues—an amendment of GASB Statements No. 67, No. 68, and No. 73. This Statement addresses issues regarding (1) the presentation of payroll-related measures in required supplementary information, (2) the selection of assumptions and the treatment of deviations from the guidance in an Actuarial Standard of Practice for financial reporting purposes, and (3) the classification of payments made by employers to satisfy employee (plan member) contribution requirements. The requirements of this statement are effective for the Town’s reporting period beginning July 1, 2017. The Town does not expect this statement to have a material effect on its financial statements.

In November 2016, the GASB issued Statement No. 83, Certain Asset Retirement Obligations. This Statement addresses accounting and financial reporting for certain asset retirement obligations. (AROs). An ARO is a legally enforceable liability associated with the retirement of a tangible capital asset. A government that has legal obligations to perform future asset retirement activities related to its tangible capital assets should recognize a liability based on the guidance in this Statement which (1) establishes criteria for determining the timing and pattern of recognition of a liability and a corresponding deferred outflow of resources for AROs, (2) requires the measurement of an ARO to be based on the best estimate of the current value of outlays expected to be incurred, and (3) requires the current value of a government’s AROs to be adjusted for the effects of general inflation or deflation at least annually. The requirements of this statement are effective for the Town’s reporting period beginning July 1, 2019. The Town does not expect this statement to have a material effect on its financial statements.
NOTE 14 - RECENTLY ISSUED ACCOUNTING STANDARDS (Continued)

In January 2017, the GASB issued Statement No. 84, Fiduciary Activities. The objective of this Statement is to improve guidance regarding the identification of fiduciary activities for accounting and financial reporting purposes and how those activities should be reported. This Statement establishes criteria for identifying fiduciary activities of all state and local governments. The focus of the criteria generally is on (1) whether a government is controlling the assets of the fiduciary activity and (2) the beneficiaries with whom a fiduciary relationship exists. Separate criteria are included to identify fiduciary component units and postemployment benefit arrangements that are fiduciary activities. The requirements of this statement are effective for the Town’s reporting period beginning July 1, 2019. The Town has not yet determined the impact that this statement might have on its financial statements.

In March 2017, the GASB issued Statement No. 85, Omnibus. The objective of this Statement is to address practice issues that have been identified during implementation and application of certain GASB Statements. This Statement addresses a variety of topics including issues related to blending component units, goodwill, fair value measurement and application, and postemployment benefits (pensions and other postemployment benefits). The requirements of this statement are effective for the Town’s reporting period beginning July 1, 2017. The Town does not expect this statement to have a material effect on its financial statements.

In May 2017, the GASB issued Statement No. 86, Certain Debt Extinguishment Issues. The primary objective of this Statement is to improve consistency in accounting and financial reporting for in-substance defeasance of debt by providing guidance for transactions in which cash and other monetary assets acquired with only existing resources—resources other than the proceeds of refunding debt—are placed in an irrevocable trust for the sole purpose of extinguishing debt. This Statement also improves accounting and financial reporting for prepaid insurance on debt that is extinguished and notes to financial statements for debt that is defeased in substance. The requirements of this statement are effective for the Town’s reporting period beginning July 1, 2017. The Town does not expect this statement to have a material effect on its financial statements.

In June 2017, the GASB issued Statement No. 87, Leases. The objective of this Statement is to better meet the information needs of financial statement users by improving accounting and financial reporting for leases by governments. This Statement increases the usefulness of governments’ financial statements by requiring recognition of certain lease assets and liabilities for leases that previously were classified as operating leases and recognized as inflows of resources or outflows of resources based on the payment provisions of the contract. It establishes a single model for lease accounting based on the foundational principle that leases are financings of the right to use an underlying asset. Under this Statement, a lessee is required to recognize a lease liability and an intangible right-to-use lease asset, and a lessor is required to recognize a lease receivable and a deferred inflow of resources, thereby enhancing the relevance and consistency of information about governments’ leasing activities. The requirements of this statement are effective for the Town’s reporting period beginning July 1, 2020. The Town has not yet determined the impact that this statement might have on its financial statements.
REQUIRED
SUPPLEMENTARY
INFORMATION
## TOWN OF SOMERS, CONNECTICUT

**SCHEDULE OF CHANGES IN THE TOWN'S NET PENSION LIABILITY AND RELATED RATIOS - PENSION (UNAUDITED)**

**TOWN EMPLOYEES' PENSION PLAN**

**LAST FOUR FISCAL YEARS**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>2017</th>
<th>2016</th>
<th>2015</th>
<th>2014</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total pension liability</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Service cost</td>
<td>$221,135</td>
<td>$182,897</td>
<td>$169,099</td>
<td>$162,595</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Interest</td>
<td>226,607</td>
<td>211,827</td>
<td>190,542</td>
<td>171,627</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Actuarial (gains) losses</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>(152,472)</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Benefit payments, including refunds</td>
<td>(62,075)</td>
<td>(44,496)</td>
<td>(47,364)</td>
<td>(52,004)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Net change in total pension liability</td>
<td>385,667</td>
<td>197,756</td>
<td>312,277</td>
<td>282,218</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total pension liability - beginning</strong></td>
<td>3,295,661</td>
<td>3,097,905</td>
<td>2,785,628</td>
<td>2,503,410</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total pension liability - ending</strong></td>
<td>3,681,328</td>
<td>3,295,661</td>
<td>3,097,905</td>
<td>2,785,628</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| **Plan net position** |         |         |         |         |
| Contributions - employer | 114,281 | 137,126 | 131,852 | 186,330 |
| Contributions - members | 101,721 | 104,933 | 69,948  | 79,388  |
| Net investment income   | 283,987 | 13,638  | 187,253 | 377,680 |
| Benefit payments, including refunds | (62,075) | (44,496) | (47,364) | (52,004) |
| Administrative expenses | (1,451) | (3,196) | -     | -     |
| Net change in plan net position | 436,463 | 208,005 | 341,689 | 591,394 |
| **Plan net position - beginning** | 3,221,252 | 3,013,247 | 2,671,558 | 2,080,164 |
| **Plan net position - ending** | 3,657,715 | 3,221,252 | 3,013,247 | 2,671,558 |

| **Town's net pension liability** | $23,613 | $74,409 | $84,658 | $114,070 |

| **Plan net pension as percentage of total pension liability** | 99.4% | 97.7% | 97.3% | 95.9% |

| **Covered employee payroll** | $1,971,124 | $1,422,470 | $1,367,760 | $1,315,154 |

| **Town net pension liability as a percentage of covered employee payroll** | 1.2% | 5.2% | 6.2% | 8.7% |

## NOTES TO THE SCHEDULE:

The Town began to report the schedule of changes in net pension liability with it implemented GASB Statement No. 67 in fiscal year 2014.

*Benefit changes*: There were no changes in benefit terms that affected the measurement of the total pension liability.

*Changes in assumptions*: There were no significant changes in assumptions that affected the measurement of the pension liability.
## TOWN OF SOMERS, CONNECTICUT

### SCHEDULE OF CHANGES IN THE TOWN'S NET PENSION LIABILITY AND RELATED RATIOS - PENSION (UNAUDITED)

**BOARD OF EDUCATION EMPLOYEES’ PENSION PLAN**

**LAST FOUR FISCAL YEARS**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>2017</th>
<th>2016</th>
<th>2015</th>
<th>2014</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total pension liability</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Service cost</td>
<td>$185,360</td>
<td>$142,155</td>
<td>$188,446</td>
<td>$183,963</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Interest</td>
<td>307,379</td>
<td>298,952</td>
<td>285,926</td>
<td>284,622</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Actuarial (gains) losses</td>
<td>25,742</td>
<td>(81,477)</td>
<td>(41,393)</td>
<td>(165,334)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Benefit payments, including refunds</td>
<td>(228,164)</td>
<td>(218,122)</td>
<td>(205,772)</td>
<td>(179,476)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Net change in total pension liability</td>
<td>290,317</td>
<td>141,508</td>
<td>227,207</td>
<td>123,775</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total pension liability - beginning</td>
<td>5,236,186</td>
<td>5,094,678</td>
<td>4,867,471</td>
<td>4,743,696</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total pension liability - ending</td>
<td>5,526,503</td>
<td>5,236,186</td>
<td>5,094,678</td>
<td>4,867,471</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| **Plan net position** |            |            |            |            |
| Contributions - employer | 268,290    | 279,225    | 246,409    | 256,031    |
| Contributions - members  | 57,499     | 55,390     | 54,183     | 56,031     |
| Net investment income    | 393,333    | 60,843     | 43,794     | 386,335    |
| Benefit payments, including refunds | (228,164) | (218,122) | (205,772) | (179,476) |
| Administrative expenses  | (3,504)    | (5,012)    | (47,697)   | (12,516)   |
| Other                    | -          | -          | 208        | -          |
| Net change in plan net position | 487,454    | 172,324    | 91,125     | 506,405    |
| Plan net position - beginning | 4,086,002  | 3,913,678  | 3,822,553  | 3,316,148  |
| Plan net position - ending | 4,573,456  | 4,086,002  | 3,913,678  | 3,822,553  |

| **Town's net pension liability** | $953,047    | $1,150,184 | $1,181,000 | $1,044,918 |

| **Plan net pension as percentage of total pension liability** | 82.8%  | 78.0%  | 76.8%  | 78.5%  |

| **Covered employee payroll** | $1,622,324 | $1,515,260 | $1,642,588 | $1,558,932 |

| **Town net pension liability as a percentage of covered employee payroll** | 58.7% | 75.9% | 71.9% | 67.0% |

**NOTES TO THE SCHEDULE:**

The Town began to report the schedule of changes in net pension liability with it implemented GASB Statement No. 67 in fiscal year 2014.

**Benefit changes:** There were no changes in benefit terms that affected the measurement of the total pension liability.

**Changes in assumptions:** There were no significant changes in assumptions that affected the measurement of the pension liability.
## TOWN OF SOMERS, CONNECTICUT
### SCHEDULE OF CHANGES IN THE TOWN'S NET PENSION ASSET AND RELATED RATIOS - PENSION (UNAUDITED)
#### VOLUNTEER FIREFIGHTERS’ PENSION PLAN
##### LAST FOUR FISCAL YEARS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Total pension liability</th>
<th>2017</th>
<th>2016</th>
<th>2015</th>
<th>2014</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Service cost</td>
<td>$6,048</td>
<td>$6,048</td>
<td>$6,048</td>
<td>$6,092</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Interest</td>
<td>20,273</td>
<td>18,236</td>
<td>18,928</td>
<td>18,377</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Actuarial (gains) losses</td>
<td>306</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>408</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Benefit payments, including refunds</td>
<td>(15,885)</td>
<td>(14,050)</td>
<td>(13,996)</td>
<td>(17,836)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Net change in total pension liability</td>
<td>10,742</td>
<td>10,234</td>
<td>11,388</td>
<td>6,633</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total pension liability - beginning</td>
<td>313,668</td>
<td>303,434</td>
<td>292,046</td>
<td>285,413</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total pension liability - ending</td>
<td>324,410</td>
<td>313,668</td>
<td>303,434</td>
<td>292,046</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Plan net position

| Contributions - employer | 2,380 | 2,380 | 11,577 | 11,577 |
| Contributions - members | - | - | - | - |
| Net investment income | 22,905 | 4,864 | 13,442 | 72,286 |
| Benefit payments, including refunds | (15,885) | (14,050) | (13,996) | (17,836) |
| Administrative expenses | (40) | (117) | - | - |
| Net change in plan net position | 9,360 | (6,923) | 11,023 | 66,027 |
| Plan net position - beginning | 327,592 | 334,515 | 323,492 | 257,465 |
| Plan net position - ending | 336,952 | 327,592 | 334,515 | 323,492 |

| Town's net pension asset | $ (12,542) | $ (13,924) | $ (31,081) | $ (31,446) |

### Plan net pension as percentage of total pension liability

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>2017</th>
<th>2016</th>
<th>2015</th>
<th>2014</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>103.9%</td>
<td>104.4%</td>
<td>110.2%</td>
<td>110.8%</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Covered employee payroll

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>2017</th>
<th>2016</th>
<th>2015</th>
<th>2014</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Not applicable</td>
<td>Not applicable</td>
<td>Not applicable</td>
<td>Not applicable</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Town net pension liability as a percentage of covered employee payroll

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>2017</th>
<th>2016</th>
<th>2015</th>
<th>2014</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Not applicable</td>
<td>Not applicable</td>
<td>Not applicable</td>
<td>Not applicable</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## NOTES TO THE SCHEDULE:

The Town began to report the schedule of changes in net pension liability with it implemented GASB Statement No. 67 in fiscal year 2014.

**Benefit changes**: There were no changes in benefit terms that affected the measurement of the total pension liability.

**Changes in assumptions**: There were no significant changes in assumptions that affected the measurement of the pension liability.

---

*See accompanying Independent Auditor’s Report*
### TOWN OF SOMERS, CONNECTICUT

**SCHEDULE OF CONTRIBUTIONS AND INVESTMENT RETURNS - PENSION (UNAUDITED)**

**TOWN EMPLOYEES' PENSION PLAN**

**LAST FOUR FISCAL YEARS**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>2017</th>
<th>2016</th>
<th>2015</th>
<th>2014</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Actuarially determined contribution</td>
<td>$114,281</td>
<td>$137,126</td>
<td>$131,852</td>
<td>$186,330</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Contributions in relation to actuarially determined contribution</td>
<td>114,281</td>
<td>137,126</td>
<td>131,852</td>
<td>186,330</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Excess (deficiency) of contribution</td>
<td>$-</td>
<td>$-</td>
<td>$-</td>
<td>$-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Covered payroll</td>
<td>$1,971,124</td>
<td>$1,422,470</td>
<td>$1,367,760</td>
<td>$1,315,154</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Contributions as a percentage of covered employee payroll</td>
<td>5.80%</td>
<td>9.64%</td>
<td>9.64%</td>
<td>14.17%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Annual money-weighted rate of return, net of investment expense</td>
<td>8.72%</td>
<td>3.84%</td>
<td>6.73%</td>
<td>16.77%</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### NOTES TO THE SCHEDULE:

The Town began to report the schedule of changes in net pension liability when it implemented GASB Statement No. 67 in fiscal year 2014.

Actuarially determined contribution rates are calculated as of July 1, two years prior to the end of the fiscal year in which contributions are reported.

Methods and assumptions used to determine contribution rates for the year ended June 30, 2017:

- **Actuarial cost method**
- **Aggregate Cost**
- **Amortization method**
- **Not applicable**
- **Remaining amortization period**
- **Not applicable**
- **Asset valuation method**
- **Market Value**
- **Inflation**
- **3.0%**
- **Salary increases**
- **4.0%**
- **Investment rate of return**
- **6.5%, net of pension plan investment expense, including inflation**
- **Retirement age**
- **65**
- **Mortality**
- **RP-2000 Mortality Table projected to the valuation date with Scale BB**
### SCHEDULE OF CONTRIBUTIONS AND INVESTMENT RETURNS - PENSION (UNAUDITED)
#### BOARD OF EDUCATION EMPLOYEES' PENSION PLAN
#### LAST THREE FISCAL YEARS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>2017</th>
<th>2016</th>
<th>2015</th>
<th>2014</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Actuarially determined contribution</td>
<td>$268,290</td>
<td>$331,755</td>
<td>$300,592</td>
<td>$312,031</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Contributions in relation to actuarially determined contribution</td>
<td>268,290</td>
<td>325,789</td>
<td>300,592</td>
<td>312,270</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Excess (deficiency) of contribution</td>
<td>$ -</td>
<td>$(5,966)</td>
<td>$ -</td>
<td>$ 239</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Covered payroll</td>
<td>$1,622,324</td>
<td>$1,515,260</td>
<td>$1,642,588</td>
<td>$1,558,932</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Contributions as a percentage of covered employee payroll</td>
<td>16.54%</td>
<td>21.50%</td>
<td>18.30%</td>
<td>20.03%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Annual money-weighted rate of return, net of investment expense</td>
<td>9.08%</td>
<td>1.52%</td>
<td>1.16%</td>
<td>13.80%</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### NOTES TO THE SCHEDULE:

The Town began to report the schedule of changes in net pension liability when it implemented GASB Statement No. 67 in fiscal year 2014.

Actuarially determined contribution rates are calculated as of July 1, one year prior to the end of the fiscal year in which contributions are reported.

Methods and assumptions used to determine contribution rates:

- **Actuarial cost method**
- **Amortization method**
- **Remaining amortization period**
- **Asset valuation method**
- **Inflation**
- **Salary increases**
- **Investment rate of return**
- **Retirement age**
- **Mortality**

- **Entry Age Normal Cost Method**
- **Level dollar amount, open**
- **30 years**
- **Market Value**
- **6.0%**
- **4.0%**
- **6.0%, net of pension plan investment expense, including inflation**
- **65**
- **2016 PPA Funding Table**

*See accompanying Independent Auditor's Report.*
### TABLE OF CONTRIBUTIONS AND INVESTMENT RETURNS - PENSION (UNAUDITED)

**VOLUNTEER FIREFIGHTERS’ PENSION PLAN**

**LAST FOUR FISCAL YEARS**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>2017</th>
<th>2016</th>
<th>2015</th>
<th>2014</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Actuarially determined contribution</td>
<td>$2,380</td>
<td>$2,380</td>
<td>$11,577</td>
<td>$11,577</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Contributions in relation to actuarially determined contribution</td>
<td>$2,380</td>
<td>$2,380</td>
<td>$11,577</td>
<td>$11,577</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Excess (deficiency) of contribution</td>
<td>$ -</td>
<td>$ -</td>
<td>$ -</td>
<td>$ -</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Covered payroll</td>
<td>Not applicable</td>
<td>Not applicable</td>
<td>Not applicable</td>
<td>Not applicable</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Contributions as a percentage of covered employee payroll</td>
<td>Not applicable</td>
<td>Not applicable</td>
<td>Not applicable</td>
<td>Not applicable</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Annual money-weighted rate of return, net of investment expense</td>
<td>7.13%</td>
<td>1.90%</td>
<td>4.20%</td>
<td>28.48%</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**NOTES TO THE SCHEDULE:**

The Town began to report the schedule of changes in net pension liability when it implemented GASB Statement No. 67 in fiscal year 2014.

Actuarially determined contribution rates are calculated as of July 1, two years prior to the end of the fiscal year in which contributions are reported.

Methods and assumptions used to determine contribution rates for the year ended June 30, 2017:

- **Actuarial cost method**: Aggregate
- **Amortization method**: Not applicable
- **Remaining amortization period**: Not applicable
- **Asset valuation method**: Market Value
- **Inflation**: 2.6%
- **Salary increases**: Not applicable
- **Investment rate of return**: 6.50%, net of pension plan investment expense, including inflation
- **Retirement age**: 65
- **Mortality**:
  - RP-2014 Adjusted to 2006 Blue Collar Mortality Table
  - Projected to the valuation date with Scale MP-2016

See accompanying Independent Auditor’s Report.
### TOWN OF SOMERS, CONNECTICUT

**SCHEDULE OF THE TOWN’S PROPORTIONATE SHARE OF THE NET PENSION LIABILITY (UNAUDITED)**

**CONNECTICUT STATE TEACHERS’ RETIREMENT SYSTEM**

**LAST THREE FISCAL YEARS**

*(Dollar amounts in thousands)*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>2017</th>
<th>2016</th>
<th>2015</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Proportion of the net pension liability attributed to the Town</td>
<td>0.26%</td>
<td>0.27%</td>
<td>0.27%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Town’s proportionate share of the net pension liability</td>
<td>$ -</td>
<td>$ -</td>
<td>$ -</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>State’s proportionate share of the net pension liability associated with the Town</td>
<td>37,488</td>
<td>29,518</td>
<td>27,284</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total</td>
<td>$ 37,488</td>
<td>$ 29,518</td>
<td>$ 27,284</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Town’s covered payroll</td>
<td>$ 10,623</td>
<td>$ 10,623</td>
<td>$ 10,469</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Town’s proportionate share of the net pension liability as a percentage of its covered payroll</td>
<td>0.0%</td>
<td>0.0%</td>
<td>0.0%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Plan fiduciary net position as a percentage of the total pension liability</td>
<td>52.26%</td>
<td>59.50%</td>
<td>61.51%</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### NOTES TO THE SCHEDULE:

The Town began to report this schedule when it implemented GASB Statement No. 68 in fiscal year 2015.

The total pension liability reported for each fiscal year is based on a measurement date as of the end of the prior fiscal year (i.e. the total pension liability reported for 2017 is based on a June 30, 2016 measurement date).

**Benefit changes**: There were no changes in benefit terms that affected the measurement of the total pension liability.

**Changes in assumptions**: The following significant changes in assumptions were made, which impacted the State’s proportionate share of the net pension liability associated with the Town:

See accompanying Independent Auditor’s Report.
SCHEDULE OF FUNDING PROGRESS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Actuarial Valuation Date</th>
<th>Actuarial Value of Assets (A)</th>
<th>Actuarial Accrued Liability (AAL) - Projected Unit Credit (B)</th>
<th>Unfunded AAL (UAAL) (B-A)</th>
<th>Funded Ratio (A/B)</th>
<th>Covered Payroll (C)</th>
<th>UAAL as a Percentage of Covered Payroll ((B-A)/C)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>July 1, 2016*</td>
<td>$</td>
<td>$ 4,998,876</td>
<td>$ (4,998,876)</td>
<td>0.0%</td>
<td>$ 12,534,000</td>
<td>39.9%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>July 1, 2014*</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>$ 4,585,470</td>
<td>$ 4,585,470</td>
<td>0.0%</td>
<td>$ 12,776,000</td>
<td>35.9%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>July 1, 2012</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>$ 6,604,341</td>
<td>$ 6,604,341</td>
<td>0.0%</td>
<td>$ 12,500,000</td>
<td>52.8%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>July 1, 2010</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>$ 5,795,161</td>
<td>$ 5,795,161</td>
<td>0.0%</td>
<td>$ 11,290,000</td>
<td>51.3%</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

SCHEDULE OF EMPLOYER CONTRIBUTIONS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Fiscal Year Required Contribution</th>
<th>Actual Contribution***</th>
<th>Percentage Contributed</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>June 30, 2017</td>
<td>$ 346,118</td>
<td>$ 114,616</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>June 30, 2016</td>
<td>$ 342,702</td>
<td>$ 120,890</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>June 30, 2015</td>
<td>$ 477,785</td>
<td>$ 100,766</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>June 30, 2014</td>
<td>$ 473,565</td>
<td>$ 124,432</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>June 30, 2013</td>
<td>$ 451,088</td>
<td>$ 164,437</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

NOTES TO THE SCHEDULE:

* The July 1, 2016 actuarial valuation reflects the following significant changes from the July 1, 2014 actuarial valuation:

1) A decrease in the discount rate from 3.5% to 3.0%.

2) A decrease in the medical inflation rate from 9.0% for 2014, reducing by 0.5% per year down to 5.0% in 2022 and beyond to 8.0% for 2016, reducing by .05% per year down to 4.6% in 2023 and beyond.

** The July 1, 2014 actuarial valuation reflects the following significant changes from the July 1, 2012 actuarial valuation:

1) An actuarial gain of approximately $3 million due to experience gains attributed to lower per capita costs from switching to a high deductible plan and a drop in the number of certified retirees from an assumed rate of retirees accepting benefits.

2) An actuarial loss of approximately $800 thousand due to a change in the mortality table from the RP-2000 mortality table to the RP-2014 mortality table and due to a change in the expected medical inflation trend.

*** Actual contributions reflects implicit rate subsidy funded by the Town on a pay-as-you-go basis.

See accompanying Independent Auditor's Report.

66
Combining and Individual Fund Statements and Schedules
Governmental Funds
General Fund
## TOWN OF SOMERS, CONNECTICUT

### SCHEDULE OF REVENUES AND OTHER FINANCING SOURCES - BUDGET AND ACTUAL - BUDGETARY BASIS - GENERAL FUND

FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017

### PROPERTY TAXES

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Original</th>
<th>Final</th>
<th>Actual</th>
<th>Variance With Final Budget (Under)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Revenues from property taxes</td>
<td>$20,203,460</td>
<td>$20,203,460</td>
<td>$20,454,899</td>
<td>$251,439</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Interest and lien fees</td>
<td>60,580</td>
<td>60,580</td>
<td>138,662</td>
<td>78,082</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total property taxes</td>
<td>20,264,040</td>
<td>20,264,040</td>
<td>20,593,561</td>
<td>329,521</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### INTERGOVERNMENTAL

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Budgeted Amounts</th>
<th>Variance With Final Budget (Under)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Education and transportation grants</td>
<td>6,145,973</td>
<td>(260,943)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pequot Indian grant</td>
<td>1,613,720</td>
<td>(4,183)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Payment in lieu of tax, state property</td>
<td>1,375,397</td>
<td>(10,697)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Municipal revenue sharing</td>
<td>203,969</td>
<td>(62,727)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Municipal project grant</td>
<td>82,324</td>
<td>(82,324)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Property tax relief grants</td>
<td>70,141</td>
<td>(3,304)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Police grants</td>
<td>35,000</td>
<td>(21,952)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Senior bus grant</td>
<td>21,615</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Telephone tax</td>
<td>12,000</td>
<td>1,144</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other grants</td>
<td>5,000</td>
<td>5,336</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total intergovernmental</td>
<td>9,565,139</td>
<td>(439,195)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### CHARGES FOR SERVICES

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Budgeted Amounts</th>
<th>Variance With Final Budget (Under)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Building permit fees</td>
<td>98,500</td>
<td>33,257</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bulky waste fees</td>
<td>80,000</td>
<td>4,326</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cell tower rentals</td>
<td>80,000</td>
<td>9,052</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Conveyance taxes</td>
<td>65,000</td>
<td>14,791</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Town clerk fees</td>
<td>52,600</td>
<td>14,730</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Transfer station permit fees</td>
<td>50,000</td>
<td>2,730</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other recycling</td>
<td>20,000</td>
<td>2,039</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sanitarian fees</td>
<td>15,000</td>
<td>5,408</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tuition</td>
<td>12,000</td>
<td>2,730</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Police service fees</td>
<td>10,000</td>
<td>1,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other revenue</td>
<td>10,000</td>
<td>28,283</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brush and wood fees</td>
<td>7,500</td>
<td>(7,500)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mini bus donations</td>
<td>7,500</td>
<td>1,484</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pistol permit fees</td>
<td>4,000</td>
<td>2,425</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Property rentals</td>
<td>4,000</td>
<td>1,215</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fire marshall fees</td>
<td>3,500</td>
<td>(1,600)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Property sales</td>
<td>2,500</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zoning Commission fees</td>
<td>2,500</td>
<td>(2,500)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Generator rebate</td>
<td>2,500</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zoning permit fees</td>
<td>2,500</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Conservation Commission fees</td>
<td>1,500</td>
<td>(1,000)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fire watch service fees</td>
<td>1,000</td>
<td>(1,000)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zoning Board of Appeals fees</td>
<td>1,000</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other licenses and permit fees</td>
<td>500</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Planning Commission fees</td>
<td>2,500</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total charges for services</td>
<td>533,600</td>
<td>173,598</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### INVESTMENT EARNINGS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Budgeted Amounts</th>
<th>Variance With Final Budget (Under)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Investment earnings</td>
<td>25,000</td>
<td>43,732</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Total revenues

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Budgeted Amounts</th>
<th>Variance With Final Budget (Under)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Total revenues</td>
<td>30,387,779</td>
<td>107,656</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### OTHER FINANCING SOURCES

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Budgeted Amounts</th>
<th>Variance With Final Budget (Under)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Appropriation from fund balance</td>
<td>559,257</td>
<td>(559,257)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Operating transfer in from the Ambulance Fund</td>
<td>200,000</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Operating transfer in from the Water Fund</td>
<td>150,000</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Operating transfer in from the Capital Equipment Fund</td>
<td>99,005</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total other financing sources</td>
<td>1,008,262</td>
<td>(709,257)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Total revenues and other financing sources

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Budgeted Amounts</th>
<th>Variance With Final Budget (Under)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Total revenues and other financing sources</td>
<td>$31,396,041</td>
<td>$(601,601)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Variance With Final Budget

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Variance With Final Budget</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>GENERAL GOVERNMENT</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Employee Benefits</td>
<td>$1,084,931 $1,159,011 $1,148,152 $(10,859)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Selectmen</td>
<td>544,512 495,830 494,463 $(1,367)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Finance</td>
<td>221,288 208,942 208,942 -</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Land Use</td>
<td>175,447 170,808 170,808 -</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Town Clerk</td>
<td>109,242 101,943 101,943 -</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Assessor</td>
<td>101,616 92,134 92,134 -</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Information Technology</td>
<td>98,907 117,137 117,137 -</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tax Collector</td>
<td>84,610 85,590 85,590 -</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Building Department</td>
<td>79,841 74,277 74,277 -</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Board of Finance</td>
<td>47,500 38,877 38,877 -</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Election</td>
<td>32,760 30,882 30,882 -</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Conservation</td>
<td>16,342 16,991 16,991 -</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Probate Court</td>
<td>7,000 7,000 7,000 -</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zoning</td>
<td>1,950 2,021 2,021 -</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Planning</td>
<td>1,800 1,951 1,951 -</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zoning Board of Appeals</td>
<td>1,500 1,129 1,129 -</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Board of Assessment Appeals</td>
<td>105 55 55 -</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total general government</strong></td>
<td>2,609,351 2,604,578 2,592,352 $(12,226)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>PUBLIC SAFETY</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fire Protection</td>
<td>819,120 809,808 809,808 -</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Police Protection</td>
<td>748,428 814,948 814,948 -</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Civil Preparedness</td>
<td>10,000 7,491 7,491 -</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total public safety</strong></td>
<td>1,577,548 1,632,247 1,632,247 -</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>PUBLIC WORKS</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Public Works</td>
<td>727,229 757,580 757,580 -</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Highway Department</td>
<td>685,160 602,573 602,573 -</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Town Facilities</td>
<td>501,550 570,321 570,321 -</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Park and Recreation Maintenance</td>
<td>56,550 55,654 55,654 -</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total public works</strong></td>
<td>1,970,489 1,986,128 1,986,128 -</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>SANITATION</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Transfer Station</td>
<td>402,300 396,949 396,949 -</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Water Pollution Control Authority</td>
<td>78,923 75,858 75,858 -</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total sanitation</strong></td>
<td>481,223 472,807 472,807 -</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>HEALTH AND SOCIAL SERVICES</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Human Services</td>
<td>124,731 124,946 124,946 -</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eldery Services</td>
<td>3,601 3,601 3,601 -</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total health and social services</strong></td>
<td>128,332 128,547 128,547 -</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>LIBRARY</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Recreation Commission</td>
<td>60,100 67,045 67,045 -</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Senior and Disabled Transportation</td>
<td>54,671 46,222 46,222 -</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Senior Services</td>
<td>23,520 20,760 20,760 -</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Community Services</td>
<td>2,000 635 635 -</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total culture and recreation</strong></td>
<td>140,291 134,662 134,662 -</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>OTHER</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>42,500 22,676 22,676 -</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

See accompanying Independent Auditor's Report.
## Variance With Final Budget

### EDUCATION

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Service</th>
<th>Original</th>
<th>Budgeted Amounts</th>
<th>Actual</th>
<th>Over (Under)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Administrative salaries</td>
<td>$1,369,322</td>
<td>$1,369,322</td>
<td>$1,378,438</td>
<td>$9,116</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Forms and printing</td>
<td>11,500</td>
<td>11,500</td>
<td>7,660</td>
<td>(3,840)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Postage</td>
<td>6,945</td>
<td>6,945</td>
<td>6,590</td>
<td>(355)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Board of education</td>
<td>102,150</td>
<td>102,150</td>
<td>94,892</td>
<td>(7,258)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Instructional dues</td>
<td>38,745</td>
<td>38,745</td>
<td>42,780</td>
<td>4,035</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Instructional salaries</td>
<td>9,791,148</td>
<td>9,791,148</td>
<td>9,784,110</td>
<td>(7,038)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other instructional salaries</td>
<td>441,658</td>
<td>441,658</td>
<td>438,850</td>
<td>(2,808)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clerical/aides salaries</td>
<td>1,451,903</td>
<td>1,451,903</td>
<td>1,450,246</td>
<td>(1,657)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Textbooks</td>
<td>84,400</td>
<td>84,400</td>
<td>82,156</td>
<td>(2,244)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Library books and supplies</td>
<td>17,750</td>
<td>17,750</td>
<td>17,124</td>
<td>(626)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Audio visual materials</td>
<td>30,200</td>
<td>30,200</td>
<td>34,007</td>
<td>3,807</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Systemwide general supplies</td>
<td>44,800</td>
<td>44,800</td>
<td>43,736</td>
<td>(1,064)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Departmental supplies</td>
<td>125,610</td>
<td>125,610</td>
<td>120,700</td>
<td>(4,910)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Workbooks and texts</td>
<td>26,565</td>
<td>26,565</td>
<td>28,740</td>
<td>2,175</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Travel and conferences in-service</td>
<td>33,050</td>
<td>33,050</td>
<td>33,455</td>
<td>405</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Office supplies</td>
<td>11,225</td>
<td>11,225</td>
<td>11,255</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medical Advisor salary</td>
<td>1,500</td>
<td>1,500</td>
<td>1,500</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nurses’ salaries</td>
<td>176,349</td>
<td>176,349</td>
<td>178,966</td>
<td>2,617</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Health supplies</td>
<td>14,500</td>
<td>14,500</td>
<td>14,443</td>
<td>(57)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Regular transportation</td>
<td>613,400</td>
<td>613,400</td>
<td>603,774</td>
<td>(9,626)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Special education transportation</td>
<td>295,600</td>
<td>295,600</td>
<td>297,793</td>
<td>2,193</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Athletic/field trip transportation</td>
<td>35,980</td>
<td>35,980</td>
<td>31,248</td>
<td>(4,732)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maintenance salaries</td>
<td>750,410</td>
<td>750,410</td>
<td>754,779</td>
<td>4,369</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fuel</td>
<td>144,800</td>
<td>144,800</td>
<td>141,781</td>
<td>(3,019)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electricity</td>
<td>398,400</td>
<td>398,400</td>
<td>402,617</td>
<td>4,217</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Telephone</td>
<td>40,500</td>
<td>40,500</td>
<td>41,620</td>
<td>1,120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Propane gas</td>
<td>6,000</td>
<td>6,000</td>
<td>6,055</td>
<td>55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Custodial supplies</td>
<td>45,000</td>
<td>45,000</td>
<td>44,763</td>
<td>(237)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>General maintenance</td>
<td>522,000</td>
<td>522,000</td>
<td>525,459</td>
<td>3,459</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Equipment replacement</td>
<td>2,800</td>
<td>2,800</td>
<td>2,736</td>
<td>(64)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Insurance/social security</td>
<td>3,647,682</td>
<td>3,647,682</td>
<td>3,644,061</td>
<td>(3,621)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Equipment rental</td>
<td>52,440</td>
<td>52,440</td>
<td>43,885</td>
<td>(8,555)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Coaches</td>
<td>150,029</td>
<td>150,029</td>
<td>143,804</td>
<td>(6,225)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Activity advisors</td>
<td>41,312</td>
<td>41,312</td>
<td>35,785</td>
<td>(5,527)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Athletic equipment and supplies</td>
<td>79,716</td>
<td>79,716</td>
<td>82,185</td>
<td>2,469</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Capital outlay and equipment</td>
<td>283,570</td>
<td>283,570</td>
<td>291,380</td>
<td>7,810</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tuition - non special education</td>
<td>108,000</td>
<td>108,000</td>
<td>107,810</td>
<td>(190)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tuition - special education</td>
<td>995,000</td>
<td>995,000</td>
<td>994,923</td>
<td>(77)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Adult education</td>
<td>12,900</td>
<td>12,900</td>
<td>13,088</td>
<td>188</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other</td>
<td>10,000</td>
<td>10,000</td>
<td>3,994</td>
<td>(6,006)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total education</td>
<td>22,014,859</td>
<td>22,014,859</td>
<td>21,983,188</td>
<td>(31,671)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### DEBT SERVICE

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Original</th>
<th>Budgeted Amounts</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1,720,333</td>
<td>1,720,332</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total expenditures</td>
<td>31,146,041</td>
<td>31,163,037</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### TOTAL EXPENDITURES

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Original</th>
<th>Budgeted Amounts</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1,720,333</td>
<td>1,720,332</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total expenditures</td>
<td>31,146,041</td>
<td>31,163,037</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### OTHER FINANCING USES

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Operating transfers out:</th>
<th>Original</th>
<th>Budgeted Amounts</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Capital Project Fund</td>
<td>250,000</td>
<td>233,004</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total other financing uses</td>
<td>250,000</td>
<td>233,004</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total expenditures and other financing uses</td>
<td>31,396,041</td>
<td>31,396,041</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

See accompanying Independent Auditor's Report.

69
### TOWN OF SOMERS, CONNECTICUT

**SCHEDULE OF PROPERTY TAXES LEVIED, COLLECTED AND OUTSTANDING**

**FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Grand Balance List</th>
<th>Balance Uncollected</th>
<th>Current Lawful Corrections</th>
<th>Transfers to Be Interest, Liens Taxes and Fees Total</th>
<th>Balance Uncollected</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>July 1, 2016</td>
<td></td>
<td>Current Levy Additions Deductions Suspense Collected</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2015</td>
<td>$ 20,472,057 $ 40,768 $ 70,652 $ -</td>
<td>$ 20,442,173</td>
<td>$ 20,177,715 $ 54,576</td>
<td>$ 20,232,291</td>
<td>$ 264,458</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2014</td>
<td>270,773</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>5,354</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>265,419</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2013</td>
<td>74,521</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>488</td>
<td>20,973</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2012</td>
<td>25,123</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2011</td>
<td>4,255</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2010</td>
<td>3,530</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2009 and prior</td>
<td>(6,987)</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| | $ 371,215 | $ 20,472,057 | $ 40,768 | $ 76,494 | $ 20,973 | $ 20,786,573 | $ 20,448,601 | $ 135,645 | $ 20,584,246 |

---

*See accompanying Independent Auditor's Report.*

70
Total cash collections for the year ended June 30, 2017:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Taxes</td>
<td>$20,448,601</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Interest and lien fees</td>
<td>$135,645</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td><strong>$20,584,246</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Reimbursement for revenue loss:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Tax relief (CGS 12-129d)</td>
<td>$66,837</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Base</strong></td>
<td><strong>$20,651,083</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Debt limitation:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>General Purposes</th>
<th>Schools</th>
<th>Sewers</th>
<th>Urban Renewal</th>
<th>Pension Deficit</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2-1/4 times base</td>
<td>$46,464,937</td>
<td>$ -</td>
<td>$ -</td>
<td>$ -</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-1/2 times base</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>$92,929,874</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3-3/4 times base</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>$77,441,561</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3-1/4 times base</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>$67,116,020</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3 times base</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total debt limitation</strong></td>
<td>$46,464,937</td>
<td>$92,929,874</td>
<td>$77,441,561</td>
<td>$67,116,020</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Indebtedness:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>General Purposes</th>
<th>Schools</th>
<th>Sewers</th>
<th>Urban Renewal</th>
<th>Pension Deficit</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Bonds payable</td>
<td>$7,121,821</td>
<td>$5,658,179</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Authorized, but unissued</td>
<td>1,000</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total indebtedness</strong></td>
<td>$7,122,821</td>
<td>$5,658,179</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Debt limitation in excess of outstanding and authorized debt:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total capacity of borrowing (7 times base)</strong></td>
<td><strong>$144,557,581</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total present indebtedness</td>
<td>$12,781,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Margin for additional borrowing</td>
<td>$131,776,581</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

See accompanying Independent Auditor’s Report.
Combining
Statements
PERMANENT FUND

Permanent funds are used to report resources that are legally restricted to the extent that only earnings, and not principal, may be used for purposes that support the Town’s programs, that is, for the benefit of the Town or its citizenry. The nonmajor permanent fund is the following:

Library Trust Fund - To account for the activity related to a restricted endowment the income from which may be expended for the Town’s library operations.

Cemetery Working Fund - To account for revenues that are restricted to fund the operations of the Town’s cemeteries.
### TOWN OF SOMERS, CONNECTICUT
### COMBINING BALANCE SHEET -
### NONMAJOR GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS - BY FUND TYPE
### JUNE 30, 2017

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ASSETS</th>
<th>Nonmajor Special Revenue Funds</th>
<th>Nonmajor Capital Projects Funds</th>
<th>Nonmajor Permanent Funds Library Trust Fund</th>
<th>Nonmajor Cemetery Trust Fund</th>
<th>Total Nonmajor Governmental Funds</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Cash and cash equivalents</td>
<td>$1,634,685</td>
<td>$138,546</td>
<td>$57,151</td>
<td>$44,939</td>
<td>$1,875,321</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Investments</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>629,631</td>
<td>798,401</td>
<td>1,428,032</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Receivables:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Assessments and user charges</td>
<td>68,302</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>68,302</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grants and contracts</td>
<td>15,467</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>15,467</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other</td>
<td>99,007</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>99,007</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Due from other funds</td>
<td>97,998</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>97,998</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total assets</td>
<td>$1,915,459</td>
<td>$138,546</td>
<td>$686,782</td>
<td>$843,340</td>
<td>$3,584,127</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>LIABILITIES</th>
<th>Nonmajor Special Revenue Funds</th>
<th>Nonmajor Capital Projects Funds</th>
<th>Nonmajor Permanent Funds Library Trust Fund</th>
<th>Nonmajor Cemetery Trust Fund</th>
<th>Total Nonmajor Governmental Funds</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Accounts payable</td>
<td>$58,326</td>
<td>$-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>$62,722</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Due to other funds</td>
<td>420,469</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>420,469</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Unearned revenue</td>
<td>320,028</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>320,028</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Advances from other fund</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>132,912</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>132,912</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total liabilities</td>
<td>798,823</td>
<td>132,912</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>6,272</td>
<td>938,007</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES</th>
<th>Nonmajor Special Revenue Funds</th>
<th>Nonmajor Capital Projects Funds</th>
<th>Nonmajor Permanent Funds Library Trust Fund</th>
<th>Nonmajor Cemetery Trust Fund</th>
<th>Total Nonmajor Governmental Funds</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Unavailable revenues</td>
<td>68,302</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>68,302</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>FUND BALANCES</th>
<th>Nonmajor Special Revenue Funds</th>
<th>Nonmajor Capital Projects Funds</th>
<th>Nonmajor Permanent Funds Library Trust Fund</th>
<th>Nonmajor Cemetery Trust Fund</th>
<th>Total Nonmajor Governmental Funds</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Nonspendable</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>75,000</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>75,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Restricted for other purposes</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>611,782</td>
<td>837,068</td>
<td>1,448,850</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Committed for:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Capital purposes</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>138,546</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>138,546</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other purposes</td>
<td>1,048,334</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>1,048,334</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Unassigned</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>(132,912)</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>(132,912)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total fund balances</td>
<td>1,048,334</td>
<td>5,634</td>
<td>686,782</td>
<td>837,068</td>
<td>2,577,818</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total liabilities, deferred inflows of resources and fund balances</td>
<td>$1,915,459</td>
<td>$138,546</td>
<td>$686,782</td>
<td>$843,340</td>
<td>$3,584,127</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*See accompanying Independent Auditor's Report.*

73
TOWN OF SOMERS, CONNECTICUT
COMBINING STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND
CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES -
NONMAJOR GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS - BY FUND TYPE
FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Nonmajor Special Revenue Funds</th>
<th>Nonmajor Capital Projects Funds</th>
<th>Nonmajor Permanent Funds</th>
<th>Total Nonmajor Governmental Funds</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Intergovernmental $757,560 $</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>- $2,078 $</td>
<td>- $759,638</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Charges for services 1,017,018</td>
<td>5,214</td>
<td>- 39,710</td>
<td>1,061,942</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Investment income 10,239</td>
<td>635</td>
<td>34,830 68,247</td>
<td>113,951</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other 56,058</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>56,058</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total revenues 1,840,875</td>
<td>5,849</td>
<td>36,908 107,957</td>
<td>1,991,589</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

EXPENDITURES
Current:
- Public safety 80,516 - - - 80,516
- Public works 260,567 - - - 260,567
- Sanitation 155,195 - - - 155,195
- Health and social services 21,580 - - 64,253 85,833
- Library 13,492 - - - 13,492
- Culture and recreation 196,518 - - - 196,518
- Education 837,321 - - - 837,321
- Total expenditures 1,565,189 - - - 64,253 1,629,442

Excess of revenues over expenditures 275,686 5,849 36,908 43,704 362,147

OTHER FINANCING USES
- Transfers out (200,000) - - - - (200,000)
- Total other financing uses (200,000) - - - - (200,000)
- Net change in fund balances 75,686 5,849 36,908 43,704 162,147

Fund balances - beginning 972,648 (215) 649,874 793,364 2,415,671

Fund balances - ending $1,048,334 $5,634 $686,782 $837,068 $2,577,818

See accompanying Independent Auditor's Report.

74
SPECIAL REVENUE FUNDS

Special revenue funds account for the proceeds of specific revenue sources that are legally restricted or committed by the Town for specified purposes. Nonmajor special revenue funds include the following:

**Road Maintenance Fund** - To account for grant revenue that is restricted for road improvements.

**Educational Grants Fund** - To account for grant revenue that is restricted for educational expenditures.

**School Lunch Fund** - To account for revenues that have been committed by the Town to fund the operations of the school lunch program.

**Emergency Fund** - To account for donations and contributions made for individuals in immediate need of financial assistance.

**Dog Fund** - To account for revenues that have been committed by the Town to fund the operations of the animal control department.

**Meals on Wheels Fund** - To account for revenues that have been committed by the Town to fund expenditures related to the delivery of meals to eligible elderly citizens in the Town.

**Economic Development Fund** - To account for revenues that have been committed by the Town to fund expenditures of the Economic Development Committee.

**Water Fund** - To account for operations of the Town’s water system.

**Ambulance Fund** - To account for revenues that have been committed by the Town to fund the operations of the Town’s ambulance services.

**Cultural Commission Fund** - To account for revenues that have been committed by the Town to fund expenditures of cultural events.

**Recreation Commission Fund** - To account for revenues that have been committed by the Town to fund recreation programs.

**Library Fund** - To account for donations and contributions to be used for the purchase of books and other library materials.

**Historic & Land Preservation Fund** - To account for grant revenue that is restricted for the maintenance and restoration of historic documents held by the Town Clerk.

**Sewer Fund** - To account for operations of the Town’s sewer system.

**Flag Fund** - To account for donations and contributions to be used for the purchase of flags.
## TOWN OF SOMERS, CONNECTICUT
### COMBINING BALANCE SHEET -
### NONMAJOR SPECIAL REVENUE FUNDS
#### JUNE 30, 2017

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ASSETS</th>
<th>Road Maintenance Fund</th>
<th>Educational Grants Fund</th>
<th>School Lunch Fund</th>
<th>Emergency Fund</th>
<th>Meals on Wheels Fund</th>
<th>Economic Development Fund</th>
<th>Water Fund</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Cash and cash equivalents</td>
<td>$ 93,000</td>
<td>$ 62,254</td>
<td>$ 64,812</td>
<td>$ 15,378</td>
<td>$ -</td>
<td>$ 5,717</td>
<td>$ 12,784</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Receivables:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Assessments and user charges</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grants and contracts</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Due from other funds</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>21,951</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total assets</td>
<td>$ 93,000</td>
<td>$ 77,721</td>
<td>$ 64,812</td>
<td>$ 15,378</td>
<td>$ 21,951</td>
<td>$ 5,717</td>
<td>$ 12,784</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>LIABILITIES</th>
<th>Road Maintenance Fund</th>
<th>Educational Grants Fund</th>
<th>School Lunch Fund</th>
<th>Emergency Fund</th>
<th>Meals on Wheels Fund</th>
<th>Economic Development Fund</th>
<th>Water Fund</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Accounts payable</td>
<td>$ -</td>
<td>$ 4,139</td>
<td>$ -</td>
<td>$ -</td>
<td>$ 7,186</td>
<td>$ 1,838</td>
<td>$ -</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Due to other funds</td>
<td>303</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>266</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>2,400</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Unearned revenue</td>
<td>92,131</td>
<td>73,582</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total liabilities</td>
<td>92,434</td>
<td>77,721</td>
<td>266</td>
<td>7,186</td>
<td>1,838</td>
<td>2,400</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES</th>
<th>Road Maintenance Fund</th>
<th>Educational Grants Fund</th>
<th>School Lunch Fund</th>
<th>Emergency Fund</th>
<th>Meals on Wheels Fund</th>
<th>Economic Development Fund</th>
<th>Water Fund</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Unavailable revenues</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>39,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>FUND BALANCES</th>
<th>Road Maintenance Fund</th>
<th>Educational Grants Fund</th>
<th>School Lunch Fund</th>
<th>Emergency Fund</th>
<th>Meals on Wheels Fund</th>
<th>Economic Development Fund</th>
<th>Water Fund</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Committed for other purposes</td>
<td>566</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>64,812</td>
<td>15,112</td>
<td>14,765</td>
<td>3,879</td>
<td>10,384</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total fund balances</td>
<td>566</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>64,812</td>
<td>15,112</td>
<td>14,765</td>
<td>3,879</td>
<td>10,384</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total liabilities, deferred inflows of resources and fund balances</td>
<td>$ 93,000</td>
<td>$ 77,721</td>
<td>$ 64,812</td>
<td>$ 15,378</td>
<td>$ 21,951</td>
<td>$ 5,717</td>
<td>$ 12,784</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*See accompanying Independent Auditor’s Report.*
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Fund</th>
<th>Ambulance Fund</th>
<th>Cultural Commission Fund</th>
<th>Recreation Commission Fund</th>
<th>Library Fund</th>
<th>Historic &amp; Land Preservation Fund</th>
<th>Sewer Fund</th>
<th>Flag Fund</th>
<th>Total Nonmajor Special Revenue Funds</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ASSETS</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cash and cash equivalents</td>
<td>$436,422</td>
<td>$17,428</td>
<td>$86,700</td>
<td>$5,953</td>
<td>$18,343</td>
<td>$806,998</td>
<td>$-</td>
<td>$1,634,685</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Receivables:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Assessments and user charges</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>29,302</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>68,302</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grants and contracts</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>15,467</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other</td>
<td>99,007</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>99,007</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Due from other funds</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>55,758</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>55</td>
<td>97,998</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total assets</td>
<td>$535,429</td>
<td>$17,428</td>
<td>$86,700</td>
<td>$5,953</td>
<td>$74,101</td>
<td>$836,300</td>
<td>$55</td>
<td>$1,915,459</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LIABILITIES</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Accounts payable</td>
<td>$11,864</td>
<td>$190</td>
<td>$1,768</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>$25,811</td>
<td>$5,530</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>$58,326</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Due to other funds</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>4,124</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>413,376</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>420,469</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Unearned revenue</td>
<td>99,007</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>55,235</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>73</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>320,028</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total liabilities</td>
<td>110,871</td>
<td>190</td>
<td>61,127</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>25,811</td>
<td>418,979</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>798,823</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Unavailable revenues</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td></td>
<td>29,302</td>
<td>68,302</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FUND BALANCES</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Committed for other purposes</td>
<td>424,558</td>
<td>17,238</td>
<td>25,573</td>
<td>5,953</td>
<td>48,290</td>
<td>388,019</td>
<td>55</td>
<td>1,048,334</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total fund balances</td>
<td>424,558</td>
<td>17,238</td>
<td>25,573</td>
<td>5,953</td>
<td>48,290</td>
<td>388,019</td>
<td>55</td>
<td>1,048,334</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total liabilities, deferred inflows of resources and fund balances</td>
<td>$535,429</td>
<td>$17,428</td>
<td>$86,700</td>
<td>$5,953</td>
<td>$74,101</td>
<td>$836,300</td>
<td>$55</td>
<td>$1,915,459</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

See accompanying Independent Auditor's Report.

77
## TOWN OF SOMERS, CONNECTICUT
### COMBINING STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES - NONMAJOR SPECIAL REVENUE FUNDS
### FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>REVENUES</th>
<th>Educational Grants Fund</th>
<th>School Lunch Fund</th>
<th>Emergency Fund</th>
<th>Dog on Wheels Fund</th>
<th>Economic Development Fund</th>
<th>Water Fund</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Intergovernmental</td>
<td>$ 258,110</td>
<td>$ 483,973</td>
<td>$ -</td>
<td>$ -</td>
<td>$ -</td>
<td>$ -</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Charges for services</td>
<td>$ -</td>
<td>$ -</td>
<td>364,700</td>
<td>10,217</td>
<td>9,822</td>
<td>1,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Interest income</td>
<td>31</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>54</td>
<td>9,400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other</td>
<td>$ -</td>
<td>$ -</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>$ -</td>
<td>$ -</td>
<td>$ -</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total revenues</strong></td>
<td><strong>258,676</strong></td>
<td><strong>483,973</strong></td>
<td><strong>364,700</strong></td>
<td><strong>3,355</strong></td>
<td><strong>21,580</strong></td>
<td><strong>2,457</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>EXPENDITURES</th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Current:</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Public safety</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>3,355</td>
<td>6,597</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Public works</td>
<td>258,110</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>2,457</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sanitation</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Health and social services</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>21,580</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Library</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Culture and recreation</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Education</td>
<td>483,973</td>
<td>353,348</td>
<td>3,355</td>
<td>6,597</td>
<td>21,580</td>
<td>2,457</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total expenditures</strong></td>
<td>258,110</td>
<td>483,973</td>
<td>353,348</td>
<td>3,355</td>
<td>21,580</td>
<td>2,457</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Excess (deficiency) of revenues over expenditures</strong></td>
<td>566</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>11,352</td>
<td>2,581</td>
<td>3,620</td>
<td>(5,305)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>OTHER FINANCING USES</th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Transfers out</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td></td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total other financing uses</strong></td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td></td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Net change in fund balances</strong></td>
<td>566</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>11,352</td>
<td>2,581</td>
<td>3,620</td>
<td>(5,305)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Fund balances - beginning</strong></td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>53,460</td>
<td>12,531</td>
<td>11,145</td>
<td>9,184</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Fund balances - ending</strong></td>
<td>$ 566</td>
<td>$ -</td>
<td>$ 64,812</td>
<td>$ 15,112</td>
<td>$ 14,765</td>
<td>$ 3,879</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

See accompanying Independent Auditor’s Report.

78
## Town of Somers, Connecticut

### Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances - Nonmajor Special Revenue Funds (Continued)

**For the Year Ended June 30, 2017**

### Revenues

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Fund</th>
<th>Ambulance Commission Fund</th>
<th>Cultural Recreation Historic &amp; Land Total Fund</th>
<th>Nonmajor Special Revenue Fund</th>
<th>Flag Fund</th>
<th>Sewer Fund</th>
<th>Revenue Fund</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Intergovernmental</td>
<td>$ -</td>
<td>$ -</td>
<td>$ 2,077</td>
<td>$ 4,000</td>
<td>$ 9,400</td>
<td>$ 757,560</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Charges for services</td>
<td>335,954</td>
<td>16,028</td>
<td>157,450</td>
<td>7,483</td>
<td>105,707</td>
<td>1,017,018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Interest income</td>
<td>1,227</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>112</td>
<td>8,236</td>
<td>10,239</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other</td>
<td>2,500</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>2,471</td>
<td>3,701</td>
<td>56,058</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total revenues</strong></td>
<td>339,681</td>
<td>16,035</td>
<td>157,450</td>
<td>12,005</td>
<td>158,371</td>
<td>1,840,875</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Expenditures

#### Current:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Fund</th>
<th>Public Safety Fund</th>
<th>Public Works Fund</th>
<th>Sanitation Fund</th>
<th>Health and Social Services Fund</th>
<th>Library Fund</th>
<th>Culture and Recreation Fund</th>
<th>Education Fund</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Public safety</td>
<td>70,564</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Public works</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sanitation</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Health and social services</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Library</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Culture and recreation</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>14,618</td>
<td>138,269</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>43,631</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Education</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total expenditures</strong></td>
<td>70,564</td>
<td>14,618</td>
<td>138,269</td>
<td>13,492</td>
<td>43,631</td>
<td>145,795</td>
<td>837,321</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues over Expenditures

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Fund</th>
<th>Public Safety Fund</th>
<th>Public Works Fund</th>
<th>Sanitation Fund</th>
<th>Health and Social Services Fund</th>
<th>Library Fund</th>
<th>Culture and Recreation Fund</th>
<th>Education Fund</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Excess (deficiency) of revenues over expenditures</td>
<td>269,117</td>
<td>1,417</td>
<td>19,181</td>
<td>(1,487)</td>
<td>(32,335)</td>
<td>12,576</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td>269,117</td>
<td>1,417</td>
<td>19,181</td>
<td>(1,487)</td>
<td>(32,335)</td>
<td>12,576</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Other Financing Uses

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Fund</th>
<th>Transfers out</th>
<th>Total other financing uses</th>
<th>Net change in fund balances</th>
<th>Fund balances - beginning</th>
<th>Fund balances - ending</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Transfers out</td>
<td>(200,000)</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total other financing uses</strong></td>
<td>(200,000)</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Net change in fund balances</td>
<td>69,117</td>
<td>1,417</td>
<td>19,181</td>
<td>(1,487)</td>
<td>(32,335)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Fund balances - beginning</strong></td>
<td>355,441</td>
<td>15,821</td>
<td>6,392</td>
<td>7,440</td>
<td>80,625</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Fund balances - ending</strong></td>
<td>$ 424,558</td>
<td>$ 17,238</td>
<td>$ 25,573</td>
<td>$ 5,953</td>
<td>$ 48,290</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

See accompanying Independent Auditor's Report.
CAPITAL PROJECTS FUNDS

Capital projects funds are used to account for financial resources to be used for the acquisition or construction of major capital facilities and infrastructure projects, other than those financed by proprietary funds. Nonmajor capital projects funds consist of the following:

**School Construction Fund** - To account for revenues and expenditures associated with the construction of the Town’s educational facilities.

**Municipal Open Space Fund** - To account for the revenues and expenditures associated with the purchase and preservation of open space land in the Town.
# TOWN OF SOMERS, CONNECTICUT
## COMBINING BALANCE SHEET - NONMAJOR CAPITAL PROJECTS FUNDS
### JUNE 30, 2017

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>School Construction Fund</th>
<th>Municipal Open Space Fund</th>
<th>Total Nonmajor Capital Projects Funds</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>ASSETS</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cash and cash equivalents</td>
<td>$ -</td>
<td>$ 138,546</td>
<td>$ 138,546</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total assets</td>
<td>$ -</td>
<td>$ 138,546</td>
<td>$ 138,546</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>LIABILITIES</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Advances from other fund</td>
<td>$ 132,912</td>
<td>$ -</td>
<td>$ 132,912</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total liabilities</td>
<td>132,912</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>132,912</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>FUND BALANCES</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Committed for capital purposes</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>138,546</td>
<td>138,546</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Unassigned</td>
<td>(132,912)</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>(132,912)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total fund balances</td>
<td>(132,912)</td>
<td>138,546</td>
<td>5,634</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total liabilities and fund balances</td>
<td>$ -</td>
<td>$ 138,546</td>
<td>$ 138,546</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

See accompanying Independent Auditor’s Report.
## TOWN OF SOMERS, CONNECTICUT
### COMBINING STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES - NONMAJOR CAPITAL PROJECTS FUNDS
### FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>REVENUES</th>
<th>School Construction Fund</th>
<th>Municipal Open Space Fund</th>
<th>Total Nonmajor Capital Projects Funds</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Charges for services</td>
<td>$</td>
<td>$ 5,214</td>
<td>$ 5,214</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Interest income</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>635</td>
<td>635</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total revenues</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>5,849</td>
<td>5,849</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>EXPENDITURES</th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Capital outlays</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total expenditures</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Net change in fund balances</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>5,849</td>
<td>5,849</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| Fund balances - beginning         | (132,912)                | 132,697                   | (215)                                 |
| Fund balances - ending            | $ (132,912)              | $ 138,546                 | $ 5,634                               |

See accompanying Independent Auditor’s Report.
Fiduciary Funds
PENSION TRUST FUNDS AND AGENCY FUNDS

PENSION TRUST FUNDS

Pension trust funds are used to account for resources that are required to be held in trust for the members and beneficiaries of defined benefit pension plans, defined contribution plans, other postemployment benefit plans, or other employee benefit plans. Pension trust funds include the Town Employees’ Plan, the Board of Education Employees’ Plan, the Volunteer Firefighters’ Incentive Plan, and the Volunteer Firefighters’ 407(b) Deferred Compensation Plan.

AGENCY FUNDS

Agency funds are used to report resources held by the Town in a purely custodial capacity (assets equal liabilities). Agency funds typically involve only the receipt, temporary investment, and remittance of fiduciary resources to individuals, private organizations, or other governments. Agency funds include the following:

**Student Activities Funds** - To account for monies generated by student activities in the Town’s school system.

**Bond Deposit Fund** - To account for monies received to ensure that driveways and lawns are installed to correct specifications for new home construction.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Town Employees' Plan</th>
<th>Board of Education Employees' Plan</th>
<th>Volunteer Firefighters' Incentive Plan</th>
<th>Total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ASSETS</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cash and cash equivalents</td>
<td>$146,807</td>
<td>$407,137</td>
<td>$8,690</td>
<td>$562,634</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Investments</td>
<td>3,516,186</td>
<td>4,166,319</td>
<td>329,812</td>
<td>8,012,317</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total assets</td>
<td>3,662,993</td>
<td>4,573,456</td>
<td>338,502</td>
<td>8,574,951</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LIABILITIES</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Accounts payable</td>
<td>5,278</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>1,550</td>
<td>6,828</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total liabilities</td>
<td>5,278</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>1,550</td>
<td>6,828</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NET POSITION</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Restricted for pensions</td>
<td>$3,657,715</td>
<td>$4,573,456</td>
<td>$336,952</td>
<td>$8,568,123</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

See accompanying Independent Auditor's Report.
## TOWN OF SOMERS, CONNECTICUT
### COMBINING STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN FIDUCIARY NET POSITION - PENSION TRUST FUNDS
### FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Town Employees' Plan</th>
<th>Board of Education Employees' Plan</th>
<th>Volunteer Firefighters' Incentive Plan</th>
<th>Total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>ADDITIONS</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Contributions:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Employer</td>
<td>$114,281</td>
<td>$268,290</td>
<td>$2,380</td>
<td>$384,951</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Plan members</td>
<td>101,721</td>
<td>57,499</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>159,220</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total contributions</td>
<td>216,002</td>
<td>325,789</td>
<td>2,380</td>
<td>544,171</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Investment earnings:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Interest and dividends</td>
<td>85,943</td>
<td>118,369</td>
<td>8,566</td>
<td>212,878</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Net change in the fair value of investments, net of investment fees</td>
<td>198,044</td>
<td>274,964</td>
<td>14,339</td>
<td>487,347</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total investment earnings, net</td>
<td>283,987</td>
<td>393,333</td>
<td>22,905</td>
<td>700,225</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total additions</td>
<td>499,989</td>
<td>719,122</td>
<td>25,285</td>
<td>1,244,396</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>DEDUCTIONS</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Benefit payments</td>
<td>62,075</td>
<td>228,164</td>
<td>15,885</td>
<td>306,124</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Administrative expenses</td>
<td>1,451</td>
<td>3,504</td>
<td>40</td>
<td>4,995</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total deductions</td>
<td>63,526</td>
<td>231,668</td>
<td>15,925</td>
<td>311,119</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Change in net position</td>
<td>436,463</td>
<td>487,454</td>
<td>9,360</td>
<td>933,277</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Net Position Held in Trust for Pension Benefits:

|                                |                      |                                    |                                        |       |
|                                | Beginning            | Ending                             |                                        |       |
|                                | $3,221,252           | $3,657,715                         | $4,086,002                             | $4,573,456 |
|                                |                      | $327,592                           | 336,952                                | $8,568,123 |

See accompanying Independent Auditor's Report.
TOWN OF SOMERS, CONNECTICUT
COMBINING STATEMENT OF FIDUCIARY
ASSETS AND LIABILITIES - AGENCY FUNDS
JUNE 30, 2017

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Student Activities Funds</th>
<th>Bond Deposit Fund</th>
<th>Total Agency Funds</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>ASSETS</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cash and cash equivalents</td>
<td>$ 327,731</td>
<td>$ 43,432</td>
<td>$ 371,163</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total assets</td>
<td>$ 327,731</td>
<td>$ 43,432</td>
<td>$ 371,163</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>LIABILITIES</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Due to others</td>
<td>$ 327,731</td>
<td>$ 43,432</td>
<td>$ 371,163</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total liabilities</td>
<td>$ 327,731</td>
<td>$ 43,432</td>
<td>$ 371,163</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

See accompanying Independent Auditor’s Report.
# TOWN OF SOMERS, CONNECTICUT

## COMBINING STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN FIDUCIARY ASSETS AND LIABILITIES - AGENCY FUNDS

FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Fund</th>
<th>July 1, 2016</th>
<th>Additions</th>
<th>Deletions</th>
<th>June 30, 2017</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Student Activities Funds</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Assets</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cash and cash equivalents</td>
<td>$296,927</td>
<td>$835,515</td>
<td>$804,711</td>
<td>$327,731</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Liabilities</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Due to others</td>
<td>$296,927</td>
<td>$835,515</td>
<td>$804,711</td>
<td>$327,731</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Bond Deposit Fund</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Assets</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cash and cash equivalents</td>
<td>$37,932</td>
<td>$5,500</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>$43,432</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Liabilities</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Due to others</td>
<td>$37,932</td>
<td>$5,500</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>$43,432</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total All Agency Funds</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Assets</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cash and cash equivalents</td>
<td>$235,215</td>
<td>$841,015</td>
<td>$804,711</td>
<td>$371,163</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Liabilities</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Due to others</td>
<td>$235,215</td>
<td>$841,015</td>
<td>$804,711</td>
<td>$371,163</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

See accompanying Independent Auditor's Report.
STATISTICAL SECTION
STATISTICAL SECTION

This part of the Town’s comprehensive annual financial report presents detailed information as a context for understanding what the information in the financial statements, note disclosures, and required supplementary information says about the Town’s overall financial health.

CONTENTS

Financial Trends
These schedules contain trend information to help the reader understand how the Town’s financial performance and well-being have changed over time. 89

Revenue Capacity
These schedules contain information to help the reader assess the factors affecting the Town’s ability to generate its property taxes. 95

Debt Capacity
These schedules present information to help the reader assess the affordability of the Town’s current levels of outstanding debt and the Town’s ability to issue additional debt in the future. 98

Demographic and Economic Information
These schedules offer demographic and economic indicators to help the reader understand the environment within which the Town’s financial activities take place and to help make comparisons over time and with other governments. 101

Operating Information
These schedules contain information about the Town’s operations and resources to help the reader understand how the Town’s financial information relates to the services the Town provides and the activities it performs. 102

Sources: Unless otherwise noted, the information in the accompanying tables is derived from the comprehensive annual financial reports for the relevant year.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Fiscal Year</th>
<th>Fiscal Year</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2008</td>
<td>2009</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Governmental activities</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Net investment in capital assets</td>
<td>$36,774,384</td>
<td>$38,094,992</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Restricted</td>
<td>298,815</td>
<td>345,544</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Unrestricted</td>
<td>7,953,501</td>
<td>7,095,822</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total governmental activities net position</strong></td>
<td>$45,026,700</td>
<td>$45,536,358</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Fiscal Year</th>
<th>Fiscal Year</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2013</td>
<td>2014</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Governmental activities</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Net investment in capital assets</td>
<td>$39,917,453</td>
<td>$41,657,339</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Restricted</td>
<td>552,290</td>
<td>632,490</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Unrestricted</td>
<td>5,666,268</td>
<td>6,129,427</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total governmental activities net position</strong></td>
<td>$46,136,011</td>
<td>$48,419,256</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## Table 2

**TOWN OF SOMERS, CONNECTICUT**

**CHANGES IN NET POSITION**

**(Accrual Basis of Accounting - Unaudited)**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>General government</strong></td>
<td>2,850,726</td>
<td>$ 3,355,461</td>
<td>$ 2,400,957</td>
<td>$ 2,671,986</td>
<td>$ 1,847,141</td>
<td>$ 2,157,177</td>
<td>$ 2,325,664</td>
<td>$ 2,331,088</td>
<td>$ 2,002,274</td>
<td>$ 1,914,009</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Public safety</strong></td>
<td>1,477,575</td>
<td>1,511,369</td>
<td>1,572,666</td>
<td>1,710,710</td>
<td>1,737,616</td>
<td>1,780,489</td>
<td>1,798,758</td>
<td>1,533,228</td>
<td>1,958,451</td>
<td>2,326,702</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Public works</strong></td>
<td>1,797,973</td>
<td>1,512,162</td>
<td>1,465,614</td>
<td>1,647,722</td>
<td>3,593,895</td>
<td>2,225,255</td>
<td>2,545,433</td>
<td>3,052,927</td>
<td>3,248,072</td>
<td>3,148,082</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Sanitation (1)</strong></td>
<td>855,350</td>
<td>941,549</td>
<td>753,200</td>
<td>823,323</td>
<td>815,596</td>
<td>713,943</td>
<td>716,871</td>
<td>575,329</td>
<td>692,430</td>
<td>674,764</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Health and social services</strong></td>
<td>123,753</td>
<td>79,031</td>
<td>311,741</td>
<td>175,649</td>
<td>159,233</td>
<td>144,374</td>
<td>170,823</td>
<td>324,383</td>
<td>323,088</td>
<td>291,320</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Library</strong></td>
<td>398,753</td>
<td>459,413</td>
<td>596,090</td>
<td>497,825</td>
<td>485,491</td>
<td>482,812</td>
<td>476,667</td>
<td>596,012</td>
<td>680,409</td>
<td>677,282</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Culture and recreation</strong></td>
<td>155,661</td>
<td>191,635</td>
<td>450,284</td>
<td>173,635</td>
<td>234,757</td>
<td>264,883</td>
<td>288,716</td>
<td>172,374</td>
<td>337,360</td>
<td>406,739</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Interest expense</strong></td>
<td>985,345</td>
<td>866,922</td>
<td>760,415</td>
<td>679,951</td>
<td>600,495</td>
<td>605,379</td>
<td>405,209</td>
<td>474,218</td>
<td>459,038</td>
<td>421,121</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total governmental activities expenses</strong></td>
<td>36,088,743</td>
<td>32,410,665</td>
<td>31,687,773</td>
<td>32,250,914</td>
<td>33,661,663</td>
<td>32,600,043</td>
<td>33,875,740</td>
<td>34,415,202</td>
<td>35,525,999</td>
<td>36,620,126</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Program Revenues**

| Governmental activities:                      |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |
| Charges for services:                         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |
| **General government**                        | 875,576 | 461,600 | 240,822 | 480,114 | 469,503 | 926,179 | 576,834 | 647,983 | 482,309 | 319,745 |
| **Public safety**                             | 253,105 | 260,037 | 316,922 | 263,266 | 292,985 | 282,149 | 307,782 | 345,569 | 381,444 | 369,869 |
| **Sanitation (1)**                            | 346,233 | 620,878 | 408,709 | 349,593 | 311,334 | 181,864 | 133,313 | 105,876 | 301,471 | 484,124 |
| **Health and social services**                | -       | -       | 65,203  | 79,088  | 74,751  | 63,045  | 77,059  | 107,493 | 58,516  |         |
| **Library**                                   | 106,933 | 65,084  | 184,493 | 136,993 | 148,914 | 123,409 | 93,661  | 96,025  | 178,098 | 180,662 |
| **Culture and recreation**                    | 475,982 | 478,530 | 449,219 | 444,099 | 397,739 | 395,133 | 372,690 | 436,625 | 438,503 |         |
| **Operating grants and contributions**        | 14,756,045 | 9,191,247 | 9,183,208 | 9,458,832 | 10,797,450 | 9,546,817 | 10,288,334 | 9,678,492 | 10,082,242 | 9,492,160 |
| **Capital grants and contributions**          | 660,135 | 1,018,766 | 1,376,142 | 794,874 | 736,754 | 134,708 | 1,573,883 | 1,473,996 | 1,485,386 | 548,896 |
| **Total governmental activities program revenues** | 17,474,009 | 12,096,142 | 12,411,778 | 12,006,859 | 12,720,307 | 11,672,783 | 13,416,633 | 13,805,587 | 13,962,951 | 11,899,032 |

**Net (Expense)/Revenue**

| Governmental activities:                      |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |
| **General Revenues and Other Changes in Net Position** |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |
| **Governmental activities:**                  |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |
| **Property taxes, levied for general purposes** |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |
| **Grants and contributions not restricted to specific programs** |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |
| **Unrestricted investment earnings**          |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |
| **Total governmental activities**             |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |
| **Special Items - loss on sale of capital assets** |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |
| **Change in Net Position**                    |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |
| **Governmental activities:**                  |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |

(1) Sanitation includes recycling/transfer station and water/sewer sanitation.
### Table 3

**TOWN OF SOMERS, CONNECTICUT**  
**PROGRAM REVENUES BY FUNCTION / PROGRAM**  
**LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS**  
*(Accrual Basis of Accounting - Unaudited)*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Function/Program</th>
<th>2008</th>
<th>2009</th>
<th>2010</th>
<th>2011</th>
<th>2012</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>General government</strong></td>
<td>$ 1,483,196</td>
<td>$ 1,330,462</td>
<td>$ 429,478</td>
<td>$ 626,782</td>
<td>$ 486,206</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Public safety</strong></td>
<td>453,624</td>
<td>408,559</td>
<td>335,999</td>
<td>365,841</td>
<td>310,172</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Public works</strong></td>
<td>118,329</td>
<td>107,462</td>
<td>975,690</td>
<td>514,350</td>
<td>1,929,980</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Sanitation</strong></td>
<td>346,233</td>
<td>620,878</td>
<td>408,709</td>
<td>561,770</td>
<td>345,901</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Health and social services</strong></td>
<td>6,559</td>
<td>5,335</td>
<td>227,570</td>
<td>79,088</td>
<td>77,641</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Library</strong></td>
<td>24,975</td>
<td>252,980</td>
<td>382,459</td>
<td>86,966</td>
<td>77,083</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Culture and recreation</strong></td>
<td>109,238</td>
<td>65,084</td>
<td>338,773</td>
<td>293,610</td>
<td>131,671</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Education</strong></td>
<td>14,932,755</td>
<td>9,305,382</td>
<td>9,313,100</td>
<td>9,478,452</td>
<td>9,911,653</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Total governmental activities**  

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Fiscal Year</th>
<th>2008</th>
<th>2009</th>
<th>2010</th>
<th>2011</th>
<th>2012</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>$ 17,474,909</td>
<td>$ 12,096,142</td>
<td>$ 12,411,778</td>
<td>$ 12,006,859</td>
<td>$ 13,270,307</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Function/Program</th>
<th>2013</th>
<th>2014</th>
<th>2015</th>
<th>2016</th>
<th>2017</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>General government</strong></td>
<td>$ 934,326</td>
<td>$ 576,834</td>
<td>$ 647,983</td>
<td>$ 414,257</td>
<td>$ 332,539</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Public safety</strong></td>
<td>316,560</td>
<td>479,391</td>
<td>418,008</td>
<td>407,095</td>
<td>389,328</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Public works</strong></td>
<td>410,069</td>
<td>1,459,630</td>
<td>1,972,328</td>
<td>699,840</td>
<td>753,807</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Sanitation</strong></td>
<td>181,864</td>
<td>141,088</td>
<td>105,876</td>
<td>303,371</td>
<td>493,524</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Health and social services</strong></td>
<td>63,045</td>
<td>75,447</td>
<td>78,617</td>
<td>151,919</td>
<td>64,969</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Library</strong></td>
<td>20,185</td>
<td>21,484</td>
<td>18,081</td>
<td>16,294</td>
<td>12,005</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Culture and recreation</strong></td>
<td>123,409</td>
<td>543,661</td>
<td>101,025</td>
<td>216,678</td>
<td>180,662</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Education</strong></td>
<td>9,623,325</td>
<td>10,139,098</td>
<td>9,463,669</td>
<td>11,182,045</td>
<td>9,673,098</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Total governmental activities**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Fiscal Year</th>
<th>2013</th>
<th>2014</th>
<th>2015</th>
<th>2016</th>
<th>2017</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>$ 11,672,783</td>
<td>$ 13,436,633</td>
<td>$ 12,805,587</td>
<td>$ 13,391,499</td>
<td>$ 11,899,932</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Table 4

**TOWN OF SOMERS, CONNECTICUT**  
**FUND BALANCES OF GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS**  
**LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS**  
(Modified Accrual Basis of Accounting - Unaudited)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Fiscal Year</th>
<th>2008</th>
<th>2009</th>
<th>2010</th>
<th>2011</th>
<th>2012</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>General Fund</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nonspendable</td>
<td></td>
<td>$416,886</td>
<td>$549,764</td>
<td>$421,071</td>
<td>$401,863</td>
<td>$93,474</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Restricted</td>
<td></td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>194,587</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Committed</td>
<td></td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>780,737</td>
<td>780,737</td>
<td>840,737</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Unassigned</td>
<td></td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>179,364</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total general fund</td>
<td></td>
<td>$4,011,387</td>
<td>$4,823,278</td>
<td>$4,166,099</td>
<td>$3,314,760</td>
<td>$3,806,587</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>All Other Governmental Funds</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nonspendable</td>
<td></td>
<td>$75,000</td>
<td>$75,000</td>
<td>$75,000</td>
<td>$75,000</td>
<td>$75,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Restricted</td>
<td></td>
<td>289,162</td>
<td>301,324</td>
<td>321,957</td>
<td>392,790</td>
<td>416,110</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Committed</td>
<td></td>
<td>2,229,468</td>
<td>2,958,702</td>
<td>2,561,501</td>
<td>2,451,887</td>
<td>2,418,024</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Unassigned</td>
<td></td>
<td>(517,590)</td>
<td>(247,351)</td>
<td>(245,285)</td>
<td>(209,695)</td>
<td>(142,366)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total all other governmental funds</td>
<td></td>
<td>$2,076,040</td>
<td>$3,087,675</td>
<td>$2,713,173</td>
<td>$2,709,982</td>
<td>$2,766,768</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Fiscal Year</th>
<th>2013</th>
<th>2014</th>
<th>2015</th>
<th>2016</th>
<th>2017</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>General Fund</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nonspendable</td>
<td></td>
<td>$74,786</td>
<td>$185,098</td>
<td>$163,398</td>
<td>$132,912</td>
<td>$188,227</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Committed</td>
<td></td>
<td>900,737</td>
<td>846,845</td>
<td>814,624</td>
<td>787,237</td>
<td>787,237</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Assigned</td>
<td></td>
<td>246,729</td>
<td>160,167</td>
<td>611,645</td>
<td>629,566</td>
<td>803,174</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Unassigned</td>
<td></td>
<td>4,878,614</td>
<td>5,624,179</td>
<td>6,182,226</td>
<td>6,144,025</td>
<td>5,287,089</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total general fund</td>
<td></td>
<td>$6,100,866</td>
<td>$6,816,289</td>
<td>$7,771,893</td>
<td>$7,693,740</td>
<td>$7,065,727</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>All Other Governmental Funds</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nonspendable</td>
<td></td>
<td>$75,000</td>
<td>$75,000</td>
<td>$75,000</td>
<td>$75,000</td>
<td>$75,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Restricted</td>
<td></td>
<td>477,290</td>
<td>1,146,275</td>
<td>4,186,015</td>
<td>3,843,971</td>
<td>2,991,165</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Committed</td>
<td></td>
<td>2,645,183</td>
<td>2,263,475</td>
<td>2,555,611</td>
<td>1,531,383</td>
<td>1,489,903</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Unassigned</td>
<td></td>
<td>(134,896)</td>
<td>(132,912)</td>
<td>(132,912)</td>
<td>(132,912)</td>
<td>(132,912)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total all other governmental funds</td>
<td></td>
<td>$3,062,577</td>
<td>$3,351,838</td>
<td>$6,683,714</td>
<td>$5,317,442</td>
<td>$4,423,156</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------------</td>
<td>---------------</td>
<td>---------------</td>
<td>---------------</td>
<td>---------------</td>
<td>---------------</td>
<td>---------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Revenues</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Property taxes</td>
<td>16,063,571$</td>
<td>16,722,954$</td>
<td>17,017,421$</td>
<td>17,058,185$</td>
<td>18,065,407$</td>
<td>19,088,274$</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Intergovernment</td>
<td>19,775,405$</td>
<td>14,627,317$</td>
<td>12,930,223$</td>
<td>13,473,047$</td>
<td>14,775,994$</td>
<td>13,056,442$</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Charges for services</td>
<td>687,299$</td>
<td>1,580,755$</td>
<td>1,902,923$</td>
<td>1,774,242$</td>
<td>1,757,373$</td>
<td>1,848,530$</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Investment income</td>
<td>433,869$</td>
<td>58,139$</td>
<td>100,159$</td>
<td>205,679$</td>
<td>85,117$</td>
<td>124,247$</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Miscellaneous</td>
<td>1,626,222$</td>
<td>344,259$</td>
<td>422,446$</td>
<td>127,551$</td>
<td>81,710$</td>
<td>123,225$</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total revenues</strong></td>
<td>38,586,366$</td>
<td>33,333,424$</td>
<td>32,373,172$</td>
<td>32,638,704$</td>
<td>34,765,601$</td>
<td>34,240,718$</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| **Expenditures** |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |
| Public safety     | 1,311,287$   | 1,231,913$   | 1,314,825$   | 1,440,640$   | 1,468,427$   | 1,481,217$   | 1,553,050$   | 1,352,487$   | 1,495,792$   | 1,750,218$   |
| Public works      | 1,089,718$   | 1,107,129$   | 1,109,644$   | 1,209,961$   | 2,876,181$   | 1,808,620$   | 1,978,226$   | 1,978,226$   | 2,402,320$   | 2,542,360$   | 2,253,189$   |
| Sanitation        | 680,408$     | 714,259$     | 671,790$     | 897,332$     | 665,016$     | 570,221$     | 564,017$     | 569,211$     | 656,268$     | 633,252$     |
| Health and social services | 113,831$ | 68,742$     | 302,112$     | 162,032$     | 149,363$     | 134,885$     | 160,785$     | 310,116$     | 258,547$     | 214,380$     |
| Library           | 366,299$     | 398,098$     | 417,900$     | 468,247$     | 458,881$     | 457,280$     | 458,579$     | 478,247$     | 455,190$     | 459,693$     |
| Culture and recreation | 137,518$ | 174,799$    | 480,064$     | 149,018$     | 216,937$     | 247,785$     | 261,706$     | 170,633$     | 273,401$     | 334,447$     |
| Miscellaneous     | 390,195$     | 924,141$     | -            | 120,000$     | -            | -            | -            | -            | -            | -            |
| **Debt service:** |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |
| Principal payments | 2,128,567$ | 2,450,664$ | 2,321,091$ | 2,224,578$ | 1,747,369$ | 1,594,800$ | 1,439,865$ | 1,233,884$ | 1,588,113$ | 1,566,066$ |
| Interest and fiscal charges | 903,767$ | 865,591$   | 761,087$     | 668,650$     | 591,562$     | 593,658$     | 415,770$     | 473,253$     | 471,313$     | 431,009$     |
| Capital outlays   | 2,130,356$   | 3,779,384$   | 1,118,502$   | 1,147,252$   | 1,461,154$   | 748,455$     | 3,438,773$   | 2,354,344$   | 3,505,088$   | 1,831,301$   |
| **Total expenditures** | 38,244,449$ | 35,905,816$ | 32,752,809$ | 33,686,343$ | 34,566,878$ | 33,156,568$ | 36,829,518$ | 36,651,417$ | 38,810,820$ | 37,606,352$ |
| **Excess of revenues over (under) expenditures** | 341,917$ | (2,572,392$) | (379,637$) | (1,047,639$) | 198,723$ | 1,084,150$ | (745,316$) | (180,683$) | (2,013,186$) | (1,689,991$) |

* - Beginning in FY 2009, charges for ambulance services have been presented as charges for services instead of as miscellaneous revenue.

** - Beginning in FY 2010, miscellaneous expenditures have been classified into one of the other specific expenditure categories.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Issuance of bonds</td>
<td>$7,100,000</td>
<td>$ -</td>
<td>$ -</td>
<td>$ -</td>
<td>$ -</td>
<td>$ 7,610,000</td>
<td>$ -</td>
<td>$ 5,320,000</td>
<td>$ -</td>
<td>$ -</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Premium on issuance of bonds</td>
<td>5,417</td>
<td>$ -</td>
<td>$ -</td>
<td>$ -</td>
<td>$ -</td>
<td>462,953</td>
<td>$ -</td>
<td>271,122</td>
<td>$ -</td>
<td>$ -</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Payment to refunded bond escrow agent</td>
<td>$ -</td>
<td>$ -</td>
<td>$ -</td>
<td>$ -</td>
<td>$ -</td>
<td>(7,875,166)</td>
<td>$ -</td>
<td>$ -</td>
<td>$ -</td>
<td>$ -</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Issuance of bond anticipation note</td>
<td>(3,200,000)</td>
<td>$ -</td>
<td>$ -</td>
<td>$ -</td>
<td>$ -</td>
<td>$ -</td>
<td>(1,750,000)</td>
<td>$ -</td>
<td>$ -</td>
<td>$ -</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Capital leases</td>
<td>105,000</td>
<td>176,462</td>
<td>$ -</td>
<td>173,902</td>
<td>475,452</td>
<td>$ -</td>
<td>$ -</td>
<td>417,324</td>
<td>545,429</td>
<td>167,692</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other proceeds</td>
<td>$ -</td>
<td>$ -</td>
<td>$ -</td>
<td>$ -</td>
<td>$ -</td>
<td>$ -</td>
<td>$ -</td>
<td>209,717</td>
<td>71,753</td>
<td>$ -</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Transfers in</td>
<td>1,621,153</td>
<td>685,899</td>
<td>714,504</td>
<td>455,000</td>
<td>784,203</td>
<td>1,104,768</td>
<td>635,246</td>
<td>525,000</td>
<td>406,099</td>
<td>532,009</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Transfers out</td>
<td>(1,621,153)</td>
<td>(685,899)</td>
<td>(714,504)</td>
<td>(455,000)</td>
<td>(784,203)</td>
<td>(1,104,768)</td>
<td>(635,246)</td>
<td>(525,000)</td>
<td>(406,099)</td>
<td>(532,009)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total other financing sources (uses)</td>
<td>4,010,417</td>
<td>176,462</td>
<td>$ -</td>
<td>173,902</td>
<td>475,452</td>
<td>197,787</td>
<td>1,750,000</td>
<td>4,468,163</td>
<td>617,182</td>
<td>167,692</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Net change in fund balances</td>
<td>$2,608,722</td>
<td>$4,352,334</td>
<td>(2,395,930)</td>
<td>(379,637)</td>
<td>(873,737)</td>
<td>$674,175</td>
<td>$1,281,937</td>
<td>$1,004,684</td>
<td>(1,396,004)</td>
<td>(1,522,299)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Debt service as a percentage of noncapital expenditures</td>
<td>8.9%</td>
<td>10.3%</td>
<td>10.6%</td>
<td>8.9%</td>
<td>7.0%</td>
<td>6.8%</td>
<td>5.6%</td>
<td>5.0%</td>
<td>5.9%</td>
<td>5.1%</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### TOWN OF SOMERS, CONNECTICUT

ASSESSED VALUE AND ESTIMATED ACTUAL VALUE OF TAXABLE PROPERTY

LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

(Unaudited)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Fiscal Year Ended June 30,</th>
<th>Residential Property</th>
<th>Commercial Property</th>
<th>Industrial Property</th>
<th>Total Real Estate Assessment</th>
<th>Less: Total Tax Exempt Property</th>
<th>Total Taxable Assessed Value</th>
<th>(1) Total Direct Tax Rate</th>
<th>Estimated Actual Taxable Value</th>
<th>Assessed Value as a Percentage of Actual Value</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2008</td>
<td>$638,193,495</td>
<td>$180,135,170</td>
<td>$6,340,570</td>
<td>$824,669,235</td>
<td>$156,435,960</td>
<td>$668,233,275</td>
<td>21.56</td>
<td>$954,618,964</td>
<td>70.00%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2009</td>
<td>649,716,283</td>
<td>180,995,220</td>
<td>5,857,980</td>
<td>836,569,483</td>
<td>156,910,410</td>
<td>679,659,073</td>
<td>21.91</td>
<td>970,941,533</td>
<td>70.00%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2010</td>
<td>661,434,443</td>
<td>184,674,110</td>
<td>5,958,700</td>
<td>852,067,253</td>
<td>159,272,590</td>
<td>692,794,663</td>
<td>21.11</td>
<td>989,706,661</td>
<td>70.00%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2011</td>
<td>*698,819,380</td>
<td>210,411,680</td>
<td>9,353,100</td>
<td>918,584,160</td>
<td>179,451,980</td>
<td>739,132,180</td>
<td>21.12</td>
<td>1,055,903,114</td>
<td>70.00%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2012</td>
<td>698,734,360</td>
<td>212,161,650</td>
<td>9,248,700</td>
<td>920,144,710</td>
<td>182,170,580</td>
<td>737,974,130</td>
<td>22.12</td>
<td>1,054,248,757</td>
<td>70.00%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2013</td>
<td>*699,832,510</td>
<td>207,140,950</td>
<td>9,271,500</td>
<td>916,244,960</td>
<td>175,972,280</td>
<td>740,272,680</td>
<td>23.12</td>
<td>1,057,532,400</td>
<td>70.00%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2014</td>
<td>702,215,059</td>
<td>208,843,550</td>
<td>9,404,600</td>
<td>920,463,209</td>
<td>175,641,180</td>
<td>744,822,029</td>
<td>23.37</td>
<td>1,064,031,470</td>
<td>70.00%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2015</td>
<td>705,017,950</td>
<td>211,635,250</td>
<td>9,404,600</td>
<td>926,057,800</td>
<td>178,389,480</td>
<td>747,668,320</td>
<td>23.37</td>
<td>1,068,097,600</td>
<td>70.00%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2016</td>
<td>709,722,440</td>
<td>210,470,550</td>
<td>9,466,000</td>
<td>929,658,990</td>
<td>178,320,280</td>
<td>751,338,710</td>
<td>23.37</td>
<td>1,073,341,014</td>
<td>70.00%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2017</td>
<td>686,210,030</td>
<td>208,248,230</td>
<td>10,102,700</td>
<td>904,560,960</td>
<td>172,955,030</td>
<td>731,605,930</td>
<td>24.22</td>
<td>1,045,151,329</td>
<td>70.00%</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

(1) The Total Direct Tax Rate shown above is the mill rate. The mill rate is divided by 1,000 and then multiplied by the taxable assessed value in arriving at the current property tax levy.

* Revaluation completed.

**Source:** Town of Somers, Office of the Assessor.
## Table 7

### TOWN OF SOMERS, CONNECTICUT
### PRINCIPAL PROPERTY TAXPAYERS
### CURRENT YEAR AND TEN YEARS AGO
### (Unaudited)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Taxpayer</th>
<th>2017 Taxable Assessed Value</th>
<th>Percentage of Total Town</th>
<th>2017 Taxable Assessed Value</th>
<th>Percentage of Total Town</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Somers Solar Center, LLC</td>
<td>$16,820,500</td>
<td>1.86%</td>
<td>$</td>
<td>0.00%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eversource</td>
<td>8,458,540</td>
<td>0.94%</td>
<td>4,642,520</td>
<td>0.56%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grower Direct Farms, Inc.</td>
<td>4,532,100</td>
<td>0.50%</td>
<td>1,944,000</td>
<td>0.24%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Conval, Inc.</td>
<td>3,316,010</td>
<td>0.37%</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>0.00%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Blake S. Prestley &amp; Helen D.</td>
<td>3,052,172</td>
<td>0.34%</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>0.00%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Connecticut Water Company</td>
<td>2,366,070</td>
<td>0.26%</td>
<td>1,379,550</td>
<td>0.17%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Somers Crossing, LLC</td>
<td>2,260,600</td>
<td>0.25%</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>0.00%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Driving Range 349 Main Street, LLC</td>
<td>1,867,460</td>
<td>0.21%</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>0.00%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Birkenshaw, David</td>
<td>1,728,190</td>
<td>0.19%</td>
<td>1,520,970</td>
<td>0.18%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Somers Recreation, Inc.</td>
<td>1,526,880</td>
<td>0.17%</td>
<td>1,542,830</td>
<td>0.19%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total</td>
<td>$45,928,522</td>
<td>5.08%</td>
<td>$11,029,870</td>
<td>1.34%</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Total Taxable Assessed Real Estate Value***: $904,560,960

**2008 Total Taxable Assessed Property Value**: $824,669,235

---

**Note:** A property revaluation was performed in 2015.

**Source:** Town of Somers, Office of the Assessor.

---

*Total Taxable Assessed Real Estate Value before Exempt Property
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Fiscal Year Ended June 30,</th>
<th>Taxes Levied for the Fiscal Year</th>
<th>Collected within the Fiscal Year of the Levy</th>
<th>Collections in Subsequent Years</th>
<th>Total Collections to Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Amount</td>
<td>Percentage of Levy</td>
<td>Amount</td>
<td>Percentage of Levy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2008</td>
<td>$15,985,836</td>
<td>98.72%</td>
<td>$163,335</td>
<td>$15,944,955</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2009</td>
<td>16,622,495</td>
<td>99.01%</td>
<td>132,022</td>
<td>16,589,629</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2010</td>
<td>16,790,911</td>
<td>99.14%</td>
<td>113,822</td>
<td>16,760,809</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2011</td>
<td>17,038,590</td>
<td>98.76%</td>
<td>164,833</td>
<td>16,992,448</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2012</td>
<td>17,736,719</td>
<td>98.80%</td>
<td>171,667</td>
<td>17,695,048</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2013</td>
<td>18,591,286</td>
<td>98.81%</td>
<td>185,764</td>
<td>18,555,235</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2014</td>
<td>19,288,638</td>
<td>98.70%</td>
<td>214,828</td>
<td>19,253,092</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2015</td>
<td>19,620,357</td>
<td>98.64%</td>
<td>203,967</td>
<td>19,557,105</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2016</td>
<td>20,207,717</td>
<td>98.52%</td>
<td>199,169</td>
<td>20,108,282</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2017</td>
<td>20,472,057</td>
<td>98.56%</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>20,177,715</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Source:** Town of Somers, Office of the Tax Collector.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Fiscal Year</th>
<th>General Obligation Bonds</th>
<th>General Bond Anticipation Notes</th>
<th>Capital Leases</th>
<th>Total Government</th>
<th>Percentage of Actual Property Value</th>
<th>Percentage of Personal Income</th>
<th>Per Capita</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2008</td>
<td>21,680,000 $</td>
<td>3,200,000 $</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>24,880,000 $</td>
<td>2.61%</td>
<td>8.84%</td>
<td>$2,293</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2009</td>
<td>19,445,000</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>19,445,000</td>
<td>2.00%</td>
<td>6.88%</td>
<td>$1,785</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2010</td>
<td>17,325,000</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>17,325,000</td>
<td>1.75%</td>
<td>6.10%</td>
<td>$1,582</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2011</td>
<td>15,215,000</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>225,913</td>
<td>15,440,913</td>
<td>1.46%</td>
<td>4.35%</td>
<td>$1,367</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2012</td>
<td>13,595,000</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>573,996</td>
<td>14,168,996</td>
<td>1.34%</td>
<td>3.88%</td>
<td>$1,220</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2013</td>
<td>12,956,060</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>464,196</td>
<td>13,420,256</td>
<td>1.27%</td>
<td>3.34%</td>
<td>$1,173</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2014</td>
<td>11,537,141</td>
<td>1,750,000</td>
<td>384,331</td>
<td>13,671,472</td>
<td>1.28%</td>
<td>3.52%</td>
<td>$1,179</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2015</td>
<td>16,012,613</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>612,771</td>
<td>16,625,384</td>
<td>1.56%</td>
<td>4.36%</td>
<td>$1,471</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2016</td>
<td>14,605,458</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>895,087</td>
<td>15,500,545</td>
<td>1.44%</td>
<td>4.05%</td>
<td>$1,356</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2017</td>
<td>13,216,854</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>806,713</td>
<td>14,023,567</td>
<td>1.34%</td>
<td>3.12%</td>
<td>$1,204</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Note:** Details regarding the Town’s outstanding debt can be found in the notes to the financial statements.
## Table 10

TOWN OF SOMERS, CONNECTICUT  
RATIOS OF NET GENERAL BONDED DEBT  
LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS  
(Unaudited)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Fiscal Year</th>
<th>General Obligation Bonds</th>
<th>Total Primary Government</th>
<th>Percentage of Actual Property Value</th>
<th>Percentage of Personal Income</th>
<th>Per Capita</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2008</td>
<td>$21,680,000</td>
<td>$21,680,000</td>
<td>2.27%</td>
<td>7.70%</td>
<td>$1,998</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2009</td>
<td>19,445,000</td>
<td>19,445,000</td>
<td>2.00%</td>
<td>6.88%</td>
<td>1,785</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2010</td>
<td>17,325,000</td>
<td>17,325,000</td>
<td>1.75%</td>
<td>6.10%</td>
<td>1,582</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2011</td>
<td>15,215,000</td>
<td>15,215,000</td>
<td>1.44%</td>
<td>4.28%</td>
<td>1,347</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2012</td>
<td>13,595,000</td>
<td>13,595,000</td>
<td>1.29%</td>
<td>3.72%</td>
<td>1,170</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2013</td>
<td>12,956,060</td>
<td>12,956,060</td>
<td>1.23%</td>
<td>3.22%</td>
<td>1,132</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2014</td>
<td>11,537,141</td>
<td>11,537,141</td>
<td>1.08%</td>
<td>2.97%</td>
<td>995</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2015</td>
<td>16,012,613</td>
<td>16,012,613</td>
<td>1.50%</td>
<td>4.20%</td>
<td>1,417</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2016</td>
<td>14,605,458</td>
<td>14,605,458</td>
<td>1.36%</td>
<td>3.82%</td>
<td>1,278</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2017</td>
<td>13,216,854</td>
<td>13,216,854</td>
<td>1.26%</td>
<td>2.94%</td>
<td>1,135</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Note:** Details regarding the Town's outstanding debt can be found in the notes to the financial statements.
### Table 11
**TOWN OF SOMERS, CONNECTICUT**  
**LEGAL DEBT MARGIN INFORMATION**  
**LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS**  
(Unaudited)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Legal Debt Margin Calculation:</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total present indebtedness</td>
<td>19,153,094</td>
<td>17,561,812</td>
<td>16,051,164</td>
<td>14,545,068</td>
<td>13,250,809</td>
<td>12,337,184</td>
<td>16,323,510</td>
<td>15,416,000</td>
<td>14,091,000</td>
<td>12,781,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Margin for additional borrowing</td>
<td>$93,103,589</td>
<td>$99,768,121</td>
<td>$102,384,859</td>
<td>$105,032,957</td>
<td>$111,533,788</td>
<td>$118,259,030</td>
<td>$119,314,727</td>
<td>$123,046,688</td>
<td>$127,957,235</td>
<td>$131,776,581</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total net debt applicable to the debt limit as a percentage of the debt limit</td>
<td>17.06%</td>
<td>14.97%</td>
<td>13.55%</td>
<td>12.16%</td>
<td>10.62%</td>
<td>9.45%</td>
<td>12.03%</td>
<td>11.13%</td>
<td>9.92%</td>
<td>8.84%</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Note:** Connecticut General Statutes, Section 7-374(b) limits the amount of general obligation debt a government entity may use to 7 times total tax collections, including interest and lien fees and the tax relief for the elderly freeze grant.
### Table 12

**TOWN OF SOMERS, CONNECTICUT**  
**DEMOGRAPHIC AND ECONOMIC STATISTICS**  
**LAST TEN CALENDAR YEARS**  
(Unaudited)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Population</th>
<th>Personal Income</th>
<th>Personal Income</th>
<th>Median Age</th>
<th>Education Level in Years of Schooling</th>
<th>School Enrollment</th>
<th>Unemployment Rate</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2008</td>
<td>10,850</td>
<td>$281,579,200</td>
<td>$25,952</td>
<td>37.4</td>
<td>12.0</td>
<td>1,785</td>
<td>4.6%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2009</td>
<td>10,894</td>
<td>282,721,088</td>
<td>25,952</td>
<td>37.4</td>
<td>12.0</td>
<td>1,739</td>
<td>8.2%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2010</td>
<td>10,950</td>
<td>284,174,400</td>
<td>25,952</td>
<td>37.4</td>
<td>12.0</td>
<td>1,650</td>
<td>9.9%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2011</td>
<td>11,297</td>
<td>355,268,056</td>
<td>31,448</td>
<td>45.4</td>
<td>12.0</td>
<td>1,632</td>
<td>8.2%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2012</td>
<td>11,617</td>
<td>365,331,416</td>
<td>31,448</td>
<td>45.4</td>
<td>12.0</td>
<td>1,615</td>
<td>8.3%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2013</td>
<td>11,444</td>
<td>402,073,496</td>
<td>35,134</td>
<td>42.0</td>
<td>12.0</td>
<td>1,522</td>
<td>7.2%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2014</td>
<td>11,598</td>
<td>388,243,050</td>
<td>33,475</td>
<td>42.2</td>
<td>12.0</td>
<td>1,507</td>
<td>6.7%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2015</td>
<td>11,303</td>
<td>380,911,100</td>
<td>33,700</td>
<td>41.8</td>
<td>12.0</td>
<td>1,473</td>
<td>4.5%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2016</td>
<td>11,432</td>
<td>382,343,240</td>
<td>33,445</td>
<td>43.4</td>
<td>12.0</td>
<td>1,442</td>
<td>5.3%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2017</td>
<td>11,649</td>
<td>449,791,188</td>
<td>38,612</td>
<td>42.5</td>
<td>12.0</td>
<td>1,419</td>
<td>4.4%</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

(1) U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of Census, 2014 Estimate Update  
(2) Town of Somers, Board of Education  
(3) State of Connecticut, Labor Department, Office of Research and Statistics
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>General government</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Finance</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Planning</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Building</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Police</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Officers</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>State Troopers</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Civilians</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fire</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Firefighters and officers</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Refuse collection</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Public works</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Parks and recreation</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Library</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sanitation</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Transit</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total</td>
<td>52</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>48</td>
<td>48</td>
<td>46</td>
<td>47</td>
<td>53</td>
<td>57</td>
<td>58</td>
<td>53</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Note:** A full-time Town Hall and Library employee is scheduled to work 35.0 hours per week (including vacation and sick leave). A full-time Public Works, Police and Fire Department employee works 40.0 hours per week (including vacation and sick leave).

Full-time equivalent employment is calculated by dividing total labor hours by 35 or 40 whichever is applicable.

**Source:** Town of Somers, Treasurer’s Office.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Police</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Criminal investigations</td>
<td>277</td>
<td>233</td>
<td>276</td>
<td>296</td>
<td>266</td>
<td>292</td>
<td>247</td>
<td>297</td>
<td>351</td>
<td>364</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Motor vehicle accidents</td>
<td>144</td>
<td>150</td>
<td>140</td>
<td>127</td>
<td>133</td>
<td>130</td>
<td>130</td>
<td>133</td>
<td>110</td>
<td>109</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DWI Arrests</td>
<td>28</td>
<td>17</td>
<td>19</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>33</td>
<td>36</td>
<td>29</td>
<td>34</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fire</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Emergency responses</td>
<td>522</td>
<td>907</td>
<td>932</td>
<td>1,058</td>
<td>1,225</td>
<td>999</td>
<td>929</td>
<td>1,046</td>
<td>1,144</td>
<td>1,175</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fires extinguished</td>
<td>41</td>
<td>26</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>23</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>28</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Inspections</td>
<td>144</td>
<td>203</td>
<td>251</td>
<td>240</td>
<td>234</td>
<td>252</td>
<td>246</td>
<td>317</td>
<td>207</td>
<td>255</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Refuse collection</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Refuse collected (tons per year)</td>
<td>3,943</td>
<td>3,794</td>
<td>2,810</td>
<td>4,345</td>
<td>3,733 *</td>
<td>4,693</td>
<td>3,053</td>
<td>3,598</td>
<td>3,818</td>
<td>3,784</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bulky waste (tons per year)</td>
<td>1,078</td>
<td>944</td>
<td>823</td>
<td>975</td>
<td>1,045</td>
<td>779</td>
<td>803</td>
<td>786</td>
<td>761</td>
<td>586</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Recycling (tons per year)</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>490 *</td>
<td>666</td>
<td>2,310</td>
<td>3,820</td>
<td>1,120</td>
<td>790</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other public works (miles)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Street resurfacing</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Paved surface</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crack sealing</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Library</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Volumes in collection</td>
<td>57,218</td>
<td>54,605</td>
<td>51,305</td>
<td>53,698</td>
<td>56,139</td>
<td>57,822</td>
<td>59,488</td>
<td>65,409</td>
<td>65,439</td>
<td>66,585</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total volumes circulated</td>
<td>81,639</td>
<td>53,680</td>
<td>59,155</td>
<td>60,085</td>
<td>60,468</td>
<td>63,111</td>
<td>58,206</td>
<td>74,435</td>
<td>74,614</td>
<td>63,487</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Water</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New connections</td>
<td>23</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New well permits</td>
<td>19</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wastewater</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New septic permits</td>
<td>53</td>
<td>47</td>
<td>38</td>
<td>28</td>
<td>49</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New sewer connections</td>
<td>17</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Average yearly sewage treatment (thousands of gallons)/day</td>
<td>38</td>
<td>41</td>
<td>38</td>
<td>39</td>
<td>31</td>
<td>28</td>
<td>29</td>
<td>28</td>
<td>32</td>
<td>36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Transit (senior bus)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Passengers</td>
<td>1,805</td>
<td>1,218</td>
<td>2,405</td>
<td>3,405</td>
<td>4,136</td>
<td>3,917</td>
<td>4,545</td>
<td>3,808</td>
<td>3,306</td>
<td>3,543</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

* Transitioned to single stream recycling

**Source:** Various Town departments.
### Table 15

TOWN OF SOMERS, CONNECTICUT  
CAPITAL ASSET STATISTICS BY FUNCTION  
LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS  
(Unaudited)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Stations</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Police</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Patrol units</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>State patrol units</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fire stations</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other public works</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Streets (miles)</td>
<td>84</td>
<td>84</td>
<td>87</td>
<td>89</td>
<td>89</td>
<td>90</td>
<td>90</td>
<td>90</td>
<td>90</td>
<td>90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Highways (miles)</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Streetlights</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>*</td>
<td>450</td>
<td>*</td>
<td>450</td>
<td>*</td>
<td>450</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Traffic signals</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>9</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Parks and recreation</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Acreage</td>
<td>46</td>
<td>46</td>
<td>46</td>
<td>46</td>
<td>59</td>
<td>118</td>
<td>118</td>
<td>118</td>
<td>122</td>
<td>306</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Playgrounds</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Baseball/softball diamonds</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Soccer/football fields</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Community centers</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Water</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Water mains (miles)</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>**</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fire hydrants</td>
<td>116</td>
<td>116</td>
<td>176</td>
<td>193</td>
<td>193</td>
<td>200</td>
<td>200</td>
<td>193</td>
<td>193</td>
<td>193</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Storage capacity (thousands of gallons)</td>
<td>345</td>
<td>345</td>
<td>345</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>**</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wastewater</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sanitary sewers (miles)</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Storm sewers (miles)</td>
<td>41</td>
<td>41</td>
<td>41</td>
<td>41</td>
<td>41</td>
<td>41</td>
<td>41</td>
<td>41</td>
<td>35</td>
<td>35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Treatment capacity (thousands of gallons)</td>
<td>100</td>
<td>100</td>
<td>100</td>
<td>100</td>
<td>97</td>
<td>97</td>
<td>97</td>
<td>97</td>
<td>97</td>
<td>97</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Transit–minibuses</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

* Includes streetlights leased from Eversource  
** Per contract termination water system sold to Hazardville Water Company  

**Source:** Various Town departments.